BAGNODESIGN

CREATIVE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

2016 COLLECTION

BAGNODESIGN

CREATIVE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

The BAGNODESIGN Collection represent style, beauty and cutting-edge functionality. The extensive product range varies from contemporary to traditional and everything in between, covering all product categories relating to the bathroom. To complement each other, BAGNODESIGN has created product families with matching sanitaryware, mixers, showers, accessories and furniture - offering new ideas for bathroom inspiration.

With offices worldwide, this boutique bathroom brand works closely with designes, developers and installer to deliver quality end solutions. The company has over 2,500 products in its impressive and diverse portfolio. Product is primarily focussed around the UK and Italy, where design authenticity is a must.

Ensuring that all products designed and manufactured meet the latest European quality standards, customers can be confident that when they purchase a product from BAGNODESIGN, they are getting a superior,value for money item which will stand the test of time. BAGNODESIGN supplies residential, hospitality and commercial contracts, as well as having a contemporary luxury retail offering.

BAGNODESIGN showcases its boutique brand throught a variaty of designer showrooms located araound the world, serving as inspirational hubs for unique and creative bathrroms. The complete BAGNODESIGN range can be viewed at our flagship showroom in Dubai as well as at our A&D Centre in London ang Hong Kong, and in other major cities across Europe, Middle Eact and Central Asia.

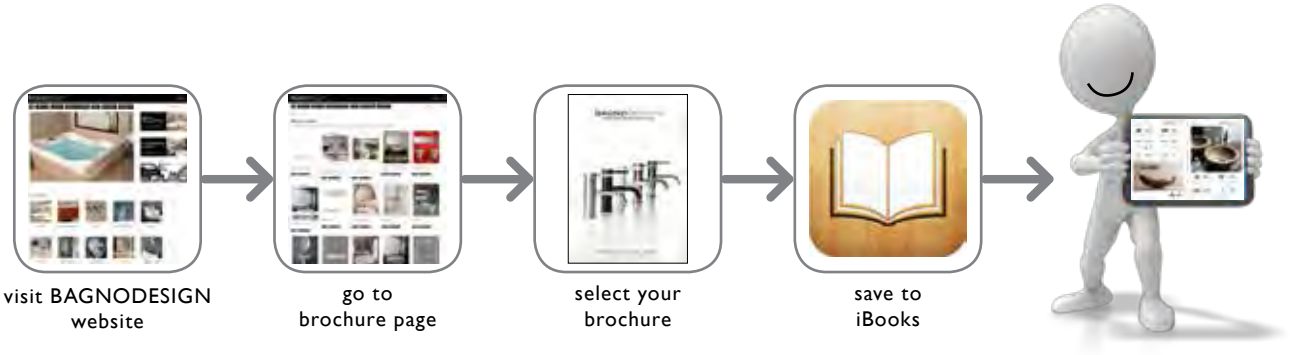
bsi. ISO 9001 Quality Management FS 605699

ISO 14001 Environmental Management EMS 605700

BAGNODESIGN
CREATIVE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

Need a digital version of this book?

Made for iPad



Download all your favourite BAGNODESIGN catalogues for easy reference on your PC or Tablet.

/bagnodesign

/bagnodesign

/bagnodesign

/company/bagnodesign

/company/bagnodesign

/bagnodesignlondon

google search for bagnodesign

www.bagnodesign.org

*All Technical Data available in our website

BASINS pages 2-25

SANITARYWARE & FURNITURE pages 28-77

MIXERS pages 80-153

SHOWER COMPONENTS pages 156-175

BATHING pages 178-199

WELLNESS pages 202-207

SHOWER SOLUTIONS pages 210-223

ACCESSORIES pages 226-281

MIRRORS pages 284-299

WASHROOM SOLUTIONS
MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS pages 302-315

URINAL SOLUTIONS
WC FLUSHING SOLUTIONS
PLUMBING ACCESSORIES pages 318-335

KITCHEN SOLUTIONS pages 338-341

| Bambu Square

BASINS

BAGNODESIGN

MARBLE 2-4
BLOOMSBURY - SOMERSET 5
BAGNOQUARTZ 6-8
BAGNOTEC 9-12
GLASS 13
VINTAGE COLLECTION 14
ORIENTAL 15-17
CERAMIC 18-21
SEMI-RECESSED 22
UNDERCOUNTER 23
CORTONA 24
TUSCANY 25

| Cartagena

Monterrey
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 500 x 900 mm

BDS-MON-103118-A-BG Beige Cream
BDS-MON-103118-A-BK Black Basalt

Nassau
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 900 mm

BDS-NAS-103118-A-BG Beige Cream
BDS-NAS-103118-A-BK Black Basalt

Guatemala
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 900 mm

BDS-GUA-103118-A-BG Beige Cream
BDS-GUA-103118-A-BK Black Basalt

Apopa
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
450 x 450 x 900 mm

BDS-APO-103418-A-BG Beige Cream

Cartagena
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
550 x 400 x 130 mm

BDS-CAR-550-BG Beige Cream

Antigua
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 430 x 150 mm

BDS-ANT-430-BG Beige Cream

Cordoba
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
500 x 500 x 150 mm

BDS-COR-114418-A-BG Beige Cream
BDS-COR-114417-A-BK Black Basalt

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

FINISHES:

Beige Cream

Black Basalt

| La Cieba

La Cieba
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 130 mm

BDS-LAC-104118-A-BG Beige Cream
BDS-LAC-104118-A-BK Black Basalt

Santiago
Countertop Sloping Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 432 x 160 mm

BDS-SAN-432-BG Beige Cream
BDS-SAN-432-BK Black Basalt

San Pedro
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 150 mm

BDS-SAN-104118-C-BG Beige Cream

Panama
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 100 mm

BDS-PAN-104118-B-BG Beige Cream
BDS-PAN-104118-B-BK Black Basalt

Santa Ana
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 400 x 100 mm

BDS-SAN-104118-A-BG Beige Cream

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Basins on this page do not have tap holes.

FINISHES:

Beige Cream

Black Basalt

SOMERSET

Countertop Basin
in Marble Quartz
without Overflow
600 x 370 x 150 mm

BDS-BLO-S100-WH	White

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBB-300-PN	Polished Nickel

Bianco Carrara
Marble Countertop
with Waste Hole

BDF-BLO-141-CA	600 x 450 x 40 mm
BDF-BLO-142-CA	800 x 450 x 40 mm
BDF-BLO-143-CA	1200 x 450 x 40 mm

Leg Set

	600 (For use with BDF-BLO-141-CA)
BDF-BLO-S520-CP	Chrome
BDF-BLO-S520-PN	Polished Nickel
	800 (For use with BDF-BLO-142-CA)
BDF-BLO-S720-CP	Chrome
BDF-BLO-S720-PN	Polished Nickel
	1200 (For use with BDF-BLO-143-CA)
BDF-BLO-S112-CP	Chrome
BDF-BLO-S112-PN	Polished Nickel

| Somerset

LEG SET FINISHES:

Chrome

Polished Nickel

Gold
(Special Order)

COUNTERTOP FINISH:

Bianco Carrara

BAGNOQUARTZ

blended stone . unparalleled luxury

| Ovale

Ovale
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
580 x 400 x 910 mm
Satin White

BDS-OVA-501-WS	No Tap Hole

Ovale
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
700 x 400 x 90 mm
Satin White

BDS-OVA-701-WS	No Tap Hole

Metreaux
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
500 x 500 x 910 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-501-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-511-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-531-WS	3 Tap Holes

Metreaux
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
445 x 350 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-701-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-711-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-731-WS	3 Tap Holes

Metreaux
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
490 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-702-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-712-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-732-WS	3 Tap Holes

Metreaux
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
640 x 440 x 130 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-704-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-714-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-734-WS	3 Tap Holes

Metreaux
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
805 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-703-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-713-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-733-WS	3 Tap Holes

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

FINISH:

Satin White

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a 5 mm tolerance on size.

| Metreaux

Metreaux
Countertop Wave Wash Basin
without Overflow
800 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-706-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-716-WS	One Tap Hole

Metreaux
Double Countertop Wave Wash Basin
without Overflow
1800 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-705-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-715-WS	One Tap Hole per Bowl

Metreaux
Countertop Wash Basin
Right to Left Slope
with Left Side Waste Hole
without Overflow
1000 x 460 x 105 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-707-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-717-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-737-WS	3 Tap Holes

Metreaux
Countertop Wash Basin
Right to Left Slope
with Left Side Waste Hole
without Overflow
1800 x 450 x 105 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-708-WS	No Tap Hole

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

FINISH:

Satin White

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a 5 mm tolerance on size.

| Adore

BAGNOTEC

pure stone . pure design

| Pigalle

Relax
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Bagnotec Free Flow Waste
400 x 400 x 125 mm

BDS-REL-400-WH White

Soft
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Bagnotec Free Flow Waste
Dia. 450 x 125 mm

BDS-SOF-450-WH White

Emotion
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Bagnotec Free Flow Waste
540 x 400 x 125 mm

BDS-EMO-540-WH White

Serene
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
with Bagnotec Free Flow Waste
630 x 400 x 125 mm

BDS-SER-630-WH White

| Relax

Basins on this page do not require wastes.

Love
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 480 x 830 mm

BDS-LOV-101317-A-WH	White

Serenity
Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
500 x 370 x 830 mm

BDS-SER-103216-A-WH	White

Adore
Freestanding Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
630 x 425 x 850 mm

BDS-ADO-630-WH	White

Pigalle
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 390 x 400 mm

BDS-PIG-390-WH	White

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Non Slotted
with Stone Top Cover
90 mm Length
White

BDP-WBB-202-NS-WH	Branded
BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH	Unbranded

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste
1 1/4" - Slotted
with Stone Top Cover
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-207-S-WH	White

Integrity
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
600 x 350 x 110 mm

BDS-INT-104216-A-WH White

Pure 42
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
420 x 420 x 105 mm

BDS-PUR-104416-A-WH White

Unique
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
605 x 320 x 145 mm

BDS-UNI-102117-A-WH White

Pure 60
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
600 x 345 x 105 mm

BDS-PUR-104216-B-WH White

Original
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 455 x 145 mm

BDS-ORI-101117-A-WH White

Pure 80
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
800 x 460 x 105 mm

BDS-PUR-104216-A-WH White

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Non Slotted
with Stone Top Cover
90 mm Length
White

BDP-WBB-202-NS-WH Branded
BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH Unbranded

Ischia
Shallow Countertop Glass Wash Basin
12 mm Thick
without Overflow
Dia. 460 x 110 mm

BDS-ISC-120-FG	Frosted
BDS-ISC-120-CL	Clear
BDS-ISC-120-BK	Black

Montecristo
Round Countertop Glass Wash Basin
12 mm Thick
without Overflow
Dia. 420 x 145 mm

BDS-MON-120-FG	Frosted
BDS-MON-120-CL	Clear
BDS-MON-120-BK	Black

Elba
Countertop Glass Wash Basin
with Collar
10 mm Thick
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 175 mm

BDS-ELB-450-GD	Gold
BDS-ELB-450-SV	Silver

Santorini
Countertop Glass Wash Basin
with Collar
10 mm Thick
without Overflow
510 x 400 x 160 mm

BDS-SAN-500-GD	Gold
BDS-SAN-500-SV	Silver

Low Collar
8 mm
(Required for Ischia & Montecristo)

BDS-BASIN-COLLAR-GD	Gold
BDS-BASIN-COLLAR-SV	Chrome

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

FINISHES:

Frosted Clear Black Gold Silver

Truro
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 145 mm

BDS-TRU-101125-A-CR	Antique Copper

Polperro
Inset Wash Basin
without Overflow
465 x 395 x 175 mm

BDS-POL-101525-A-CR	Antique Copper

Liskeard
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
540 x 310 x 170 mm

BDS-LIS-101525-A-BZ	Old Bronze (Polished Inside)
BDS-LIS-140-A-DB	Dark Bronze (Dark Bronze Inside)

Plymouth
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
610 x 320 x 110 mm

BDS-PLY-101225-A-BZ	Old Bronze

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Non-Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-200-NS-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-200-NS-CR	Brushed Copper

Grid Free Flow Waste 1 1/4"
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-302-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-302-CR	Brushed Copper

| Liskeard

FINISHES:

Antique Copper

Old Bronze

Bambu Round
Countertop Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 405 x 140 mm

BDS-BAM-405-TK Bamboo

Bambu Square
Countertop Basin
without Overflow
406 x 406 x 127 mm

BDS-BAM-533-TK Bamboo

Bambu Rectangular
Countertop Basin
without Overflow
550 x 350 x 80 mm

BDS-BAM-550-TK Bamboo

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

| Oriental

Jakarta
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 150 mm

BDS-JAK-101413-A-BR Brown

Osaka
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 150 mm

BDS-OSA-101413-A-GY Dark Grey

Kathmandu
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 140 mm

BDS-KAT-101413-A-GR Green

Rangoon
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 420 x 150 mm

BDS-RAN-101413-A-GY Dark Grey

Angkor
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 140 mm

BDS-ANG-101413-A-BR Brown

Hanoi
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 410 x 150 mm

BDS-HAN-101413-A-BR Brown

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

FINISHES:

Brown Dark Grey Green

Mezzanine
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
without Overflow
700 x 450 x 80 mm

[Required Waste Adaptor
BDP-WBB-303]

BDS-MEZ-701-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-701-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-701-MB	Matt Black

Mezzanine
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
without Overflow
1000 x 450 x 80 mm

[Required Waste Adaptor BDP-
WBB-303]

BDS-MEZ-702-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-702-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-702-MB	Matt Black

Mezzanine
Countertop/ Wall Mounted
Double Bowl Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for 2 Tap Holes]
without Overflow
1200 x 450 x 80 mm

[Required Waste Adaptor
2x BDP-WBB-303]

BDS-MEZ-703-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-703-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-703-MB	Matt Black

Mezzanine
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
with Overflow
440 x 450 x 80 mm

BDS-MEZ-704-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-704-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-704-MB	Matt Black

Brass Basin Waste Adaptor 1 1/4"
60 mm length

BDP-WBB-303	White

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-205-S-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

BFK-BASIN-KIT Fixing Kit required for all Wall Mounted Basins. For larger basins BDS-MEZ-702- and BDS-MEZ-703 required 2x Fixing Kit. (See page 99)

FINISHES:
White | Matt White | Matt Black

| Urban

Urban
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
Dia. 450 x 150 mm

BDS-SMO-104111-A-WH — Ice White

Smooth
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash
Basin 45
with Overflow
450 x 350 x 130 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-114535-A-WH — No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-104535-A-WH — One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-124535-A-WH — 3 Tap Holes

BFK-BASIN-KIT — Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Smooth
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash
Basin 50
with Overflow
500 x 470 x 160 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-115047-A-WH — No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-105047-A-WH — One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-125047-A-WH — 3 Tap Holes

BFK-BASIN-KIT — Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Smooth
Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash
Basin 60
with Overflow
600 x 470 x 160 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-116047-A-WH — No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-106047-A-WH — One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-126047-A-WH — 3 Tap Holes

BFK-BASIN-KIT — Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Smooth
Inset Wash Basin
with Overflow
580 x 450 x 160 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-105211-A-WH — No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-115211-A-WH — One Tap Hole

BDP-WBB-300-

BAGNODESIGN

Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

Push Type Wash Basin Waste
1 1/4" - Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-205-S-

For pricing and finishes please see pages 328-329

BFK-BASIN-KIT Fixing Kit required for all Wall Mounted Basins. (See page 99)

Biarritz
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
White

BDS-BIA-701-WH	450 x 380 x 120 mm
BDS-BIA-702-WH	550 x 380 x 120 mm

Dream
Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin
without Overflow
White

BDS-DRE-104211-A-WH	595 x 375 x 125 mm
BDS-DRE-104211-B-WH	755 x 375 x 127 mm

M-Line
Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin
without Overflow

	500 x 380 x 140 mm
BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-104211-A-MW	Matt White
	700 x 380 x 127 mm
BDS-MLI-104211-B-WH	White

Madrid
Countertop Wash Basin
White

BDS-MAD-101411-A-WH	Dia. 415 x 165 mm without Overflow
BDS-MAD-101411-B-WH	Dia. 430 x 170 mm with Overflow

X10
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
557 x 396 x 184 mm

BDS-BER-104111-A-WH	White

X10
Countertop Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
550 x 400 x 120 mm

BDS-OSL-112111-A-WH	White

Prague
Countertop Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 490 x 140 mm

BDS-PRA-111411-A-WH	White

Savoia
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
430 x 430 x 160 mm

BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH	White

BAGNODESIGN

Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-

Push Type Wash Basin Waste
1 1/4" - Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-205-S-

For pricing and finishes please see pages 328-329

FINISHES:

White

Matt White

San Moritz
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
590 x 405 x 165 mm

BDS-SAN-104411-A-WH	White

Bruges Classic
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
585 x 380 x 173 mm

BDS-BRU-105111-A-WH	White

Corsair
Semi-Inset Wash Basin
with Overflow
560 x 430 x 190 mm
White

[Requires Extended Waste
BDP-WBB-208-S]

BDS-COR-114211-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-COR-134211-A-WH	3 Tap Holes

Monaco
Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
600 x 420 x 115 mm

BDS-MON-105411-A-WH	White

Kudos Round
Wall Mounted Mini Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
500 x 250 x 174 mm

BDS-ROU-114211-B-WH	White

Kudos Cube
Wall Mounted/Countertop Wash Basin
with Overflow
585 x 390 x 180 mm
White

BDS-CUB-114211-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

BFK-BASIN-KIT Fixing Kit required for all Wall Mounted Basins. (See page 99)

BAGNODESIGN

Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-

Push Type Wash Basin Waste
1 1/4" - Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-205-S-

For pricing and finishes please see pages 328-329

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS

Smooth
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
with Overflow
550 x 470 x 155 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-105547-A-WH	One Tap Hole

Mezzanine
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
with Overflow
440 x 450 x 80 mm

BDS-MEZ-705-WH	White

Kudos Cube/2
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
with Overflow
550 x 450 x 180 mm
White

BDS-CUB-117011-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-CUB-137011-A-WH	3 Tap Holes

Kudos Dream
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
560 x 470 x 160 mm

BDS-DRE-117011-A-WH	White

Savoia
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
535 x 375 x 165 mm

BDS-SAV-101-WH	White

Teatro
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 460 x 160 mm

BDS-TEA-213-WH	White

Teatro
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
460 x 325 x 160 mm

BDS-TEA-204-WH	White

Teatro
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
540 x 405 x 165 mm

BDS-TEA-205-WH	White

X10
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
560 x 410 x 155 mm

BDS-X10-101-WH	White

Malmo
Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
400 x 450 x 145 mm

BDS-MAL-114711-A-WH	White

BDP-WBB-300-

BAGNODESIGN

Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-205-S-

Push Type Wash Basin Waste
1 1/4" - Slotted
60 mm Length

FINISHES:

White

Ice White

For pricing and finishes please see pages 328-329

UNDERCOUNTER

Urban
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
550 x 380 x 200 mm
with Fixing Kit

BDS-URB-106211-A-WH Ice White

Corsair
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
539 x 373 x 203 mm

BDS-COR-106211-A-WH White

Aquaeco
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
525 x 355 x 160 mm

BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH White

Remo II
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
570 x 411 x 210 mm

BDS-REM-105611-A-WH White

Cube Rectangle
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
545 x 351 x 190 mm

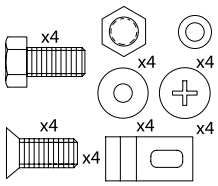
BDS-CUB-102611-A-WH White

Cube Square
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
405 x 405 x 190 mm

BDS-CUB-104611-A-WH White

Remo Round
Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
Dia. 405 x 175 mm

BDS-REM-106511-A-WH White



Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

[Required for use
with Undercounter Basins]

BFK-UCNT-KIT

| Urban

FINISHES:

White Ice White

| Cortona

Countertop/ Shelves in Wood
720 x 500 x 70 mm

(with Fixing Brackets)

BDF-COR-10215-A-MW	Matt White
BDF-COR-10215-A-GW	Gloss White
BDF-COR-10215-A-WN	Nocciola Wood

Countertop/ Shelves in Wood
1200 x 500 x 70 mm

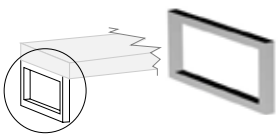
(with Fixing Brackets)

BDF-COR-10215-B-MW	Matt White
BDF-COR-10215-B-GW	Gloss White
BDF-COR-10215-B-WN	Nocciola Wood

Countertop/ Shelves in Wood
1560 x 500 x 70 mm

(with Fixing Brackets)

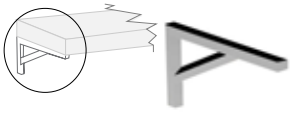
BDF-COR-10215-C-MW	Matt White
BDF-COR-10215-C-GW	Gloss White
BDF-COR-10215-C-WN	Nocciola Wood



Side Towel Rail/Bracket
430 x 30 x 200 mm
Per Piece

For use with Countertop/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-SS	Polished Stainless Steel
BDF-COR-430-NB	Brushed Nickel



Countertop Support Bracket
450 x 30 x 230 mm
Pair

For use with Countertop/ Shelves

BDF-MET-450-SS	Polished Stainless Steel
BDF-MET-450-NB	Brushed Nickel

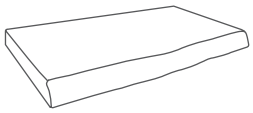
COUNTER FINISHES:

Matt White

Gloss White

Nocciola Wood

| Tuscany

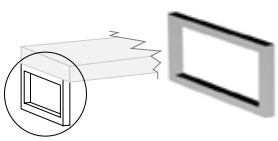


Countertop/ Shelves
in Solid Chestnut
1100 x 550 x 70 mm

BDF-TUS-110-CHT Chestnut

Countertop/ Shelves
in Solid Chestnut
1800 x 550 x 70 mm

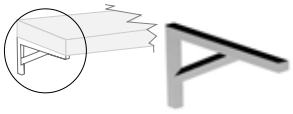
BDF-TUS-180-CHT Chestnut



Side Towel Rail/Bracket
430 x 30 x 200 mm
Per Piece

For use with Countertop/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-SS Polished Stainless Steel
BDF-COR-430-NB Brushed Nickel



Countertop Support Bracket
450 x 30 x 230 mm
Pair

For use with Countertop/ Shelves

BDF-MET-450-SS Polished Stainless Steel
BDF-MET-450-NB Brushed Nickel

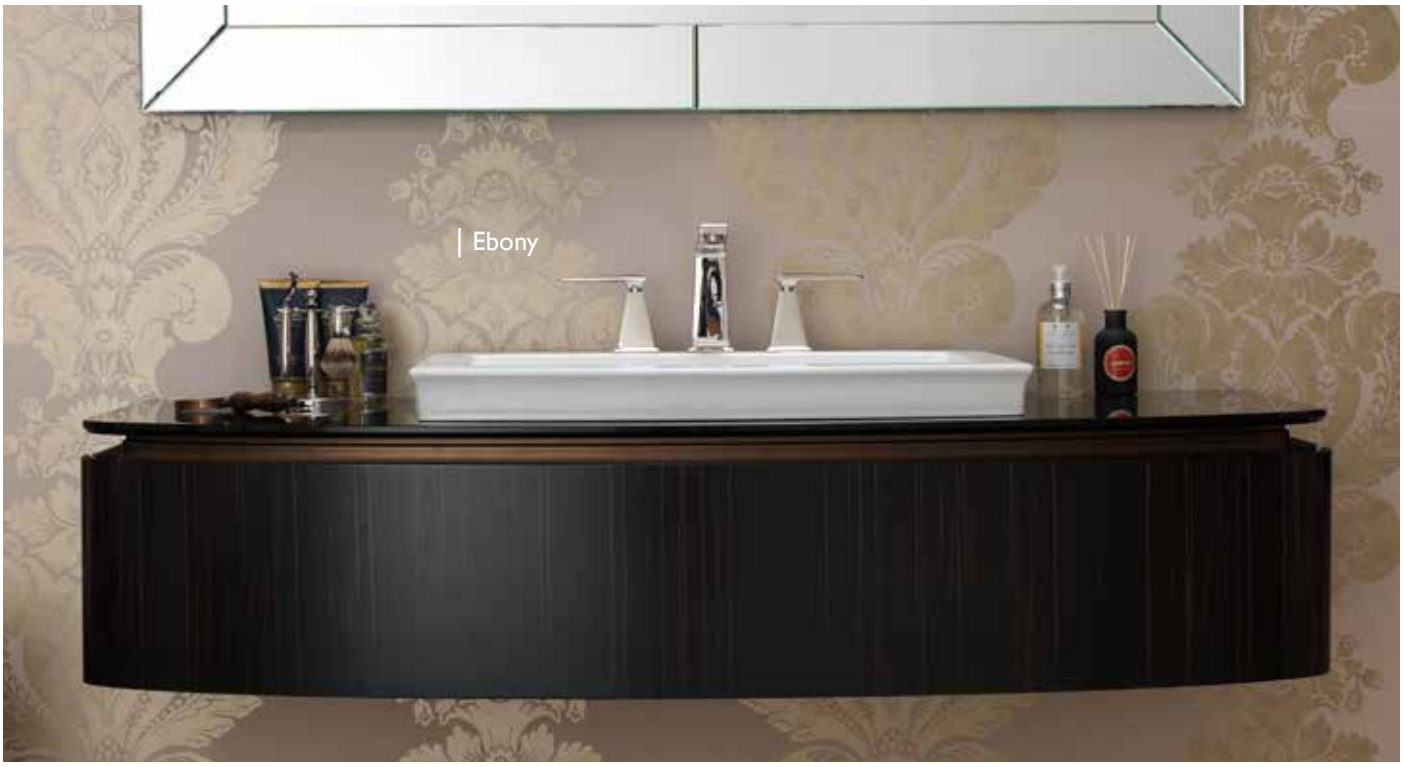
| Bloomsbury

SANITARYWARE AND FURNITURE

BAGNODESIGN

BLOOMSBURY - EBONY 28
BLOOMSBURY - TIFFANY 29-33
RETRO NOUVEAU 34-38
METREAUX 39-46
MEZZANINE 47-49
SMOOTH 50-53
URBAN 54-56
M-LINE 57-61
CORSAIR 62-64
MARQUIS 65
BIARRITZ 66
TEATRO 67
CIRCUS 68
KUDOS CUBE/2 69
KUDOS DREAM 70-71
BRUGES 72
SAVOIA 73-74
X10 75-76

FIXING KITS 77



Tiffany Semi-Inset Wash Basin
without Overflow
700 x 465 x 60 mm
White

BDS-BLO-T101-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-BLO-T102-WH	3 Tap Holes

Wall Mounted Vertical
Storage Unit
with Right Hinged Door
with Central Mirror Panel 120 mm
with 4 Shelves
450 x 300 x 1300 mm

Fixing Kit Included

BDF-BLO-E45X30-EB	Ebony

Glass Countertop
1400 x 546 x 15 mm

BDF-BLO-E140-BK	Black

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
1400 x 550 x 270 mm

Fixing Kit Included
Recommended Bottle Trap
BDP-TRP-120-WH

BDF-BLO-E140-EB	Ebony

recommended mixers Bloomsbury (Pages 80-86)

FURNITURE FINISH:
Ebony

COUNTERTOP FINISH:
Black Glass

| Tiffany

| Tiffany

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
600 x 460 x 200 mm
Ice White

BDS-BLO-T107-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-BLO-T108-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
750 x 500 x 200 mm
Ice White

BDS-BLO-T105-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-BLO-T106-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
900 x 500 x 230 mm
Ice White

BDS-BLO-T103-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-BLO-T104-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Full Pedestal

*Suitable for basins BDS-BLO-T103 / 104 / 105 / 106 / 107 / 108

BDS-BLO-T110-WH	Ice White

Leg Set

	600 (For use with BDS-BLO-T107 or 108)
BDF-BLO-T600-CP	Chrome
BDF-BLO-T600-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDF-BLO-T600-PN	Polished Nickel
	750 (For use with BDS-BLO-T105 or 106)
BDF-BLO-T750-CP	Chrome
BDF-BLO-T750-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDF-BLO-T750-PN	Polished Nickel
	900 (For use with BDS-BLO-T103 or 104)
BDF-BLO-T900-CP	Chrome
BDF-BLO-T900-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDF-BLO-T900-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
Fixing Kit Included
Ebony

Recommended Bottle Trap
(BDP-TRP-120-WH)

	(For use with BDS-BLO-T107 or 108)
BDF-BLO-E540-EB	540 x 430 x 300 mm
	(For use with BDS-BLO-T105 or 106)
BDF-BLO-E690-EB	690 x 470 x 300 mm
	(For use with BDS-BLO-T103 or 104)
BDF-BLO-E840-EB	840 x 470 x 300 mm

Wall Mounted Vertical
Storage Unit
with One Reversible Door
with 4 Glass Shelves
400 x 320 x 1700 mm

BDF-BLO-E40X32-EB	Ebony

recommended mixers Bloomsbury
(Pages 80-86)

FURNITURE FINISH: Ebony

LEG SET FINISHES: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Gold (Special Order)

Wall Mounted WC
370 x 550 x 340 mm

BDS-BLO-T300-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
370 x 550 x 280 mm

BDS-BLO-T400-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

recommended mixers Bloomsbury (Pages 80-86)

Ceramic Cistern
for High Installation
460 x 215 x 410 mm
Ice White

High Level Cistern Mechanism
with Pipe and Pull
(For use with BDS-BLO-T320-WH
and BDS-BLO-T311 or T310)

BDS-BLO-T320-WH	Cistern
	High Level Cistern Mechanism
BDS-BLO-T322-CP	Chrome
BDS-BLO-T322-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDS-BLO-T322-GD	Gold
BDS-BLO-T322-PN	Polished Nickel

Ceramic Cistern
for Low Installation
460 x 215 x 410 mm
Ice White

Low Level Cistern Mechanism
with Pipe
(For use with BDS-BLO-T325-WH
and BDS-BLO-T311 or T310)

BDS-BLO-T325-WH	Cistern
	Low Level Cistern Mechanism
BDS-BLO-T327-CP	Chrome
BDS-BLO-T327-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDS-BLO-T327-GD	Gold
BDS-BLO-T327-PN	Polished Nickel

WC for use with High or
Low Level Cistern
370 x 540 x 415 mm
Ice White

BDS-BLO-T311-WH	Wall Outlet
BDS-BLO-T310-WH	Floor Outlet
BFK-UNI12-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 4

Soft Close Seat and Cover
Ice White

BDS-BLO-T330-C-WH	Chrome Hinges
BDS-BLO-T330-G-WH	Gold Hinges

recommended mixers Bloomsbury (Pages 80-86)

Close Coupled WC
with Universal Outlet
370 x 705 x 415 mm
Ice White

Close Coupled Cistern
415 x 170 x 400 mm
Ice White

Aquaeco Bottom Inlet Mechanism

OPTIONAL
Mechanism Converter Kit
For Rear Inlet use

Aquaeco Side Inlet Mechanism

BDS-BLO-T340-WH	Close Coupled WC
BDS-BLO-T326-WH	Close Coupled Cistern
AQE-T001-BI	Aquaeco Bottom Inlet Mechanism
BFK-UNI12-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 4
	OPTIONAL
AQE-B9352-ESG1	Mechanism Converter Kit
AQE-T001-SI	Aquaeco Side Inlet Mechanism
	Optional Push Button Cover
BDS-BLO-T328-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDS-BLO-T328-GD	Gold
BDS-BLO-T328-PN	Polished Nickel

Floorstanding Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Floor Outlet
360 x 540 x 415 mm

BDS-BLO-T410-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI12-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 4

Soft Close Seat and Cover
Black

BDS-BLO-T335-C-BK	Chrome Hinges
BDS-BLO-T335-G-BK	Gold Hinges

Soft Close Seat and Cover
Walnut

BDS-BLO-T336-C-WN	Chrome Hinges
BDS-BLO-T336-G-WN	Gold Hinges

PIPE/PULL/MECHANISM/PUSH BUTTON FINISHES:

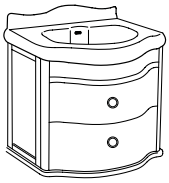
Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Gold

Polished Nickel

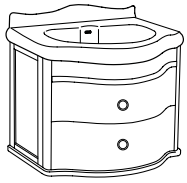
| Retro Nouveau



Wall Mounted Wash Basin 55
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
550 x 440 x 60 mm
White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
550 x 480 x 525 mm
(Includes 2 Chrome Handles)
Dark Oak

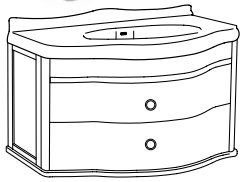
BDS-RET-112211-C-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-RET-132211-C-WH	3 Tap Holes
BDF-RET-52215-A-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit



Wall Mounted Wash Basin 75
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
750 x 520 x 60 mm
White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
750 x 480 x 525 mm
(Includes 2 Chrome Handles)
Dark Oak

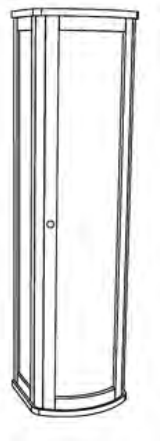
BDS-RET-112211-B-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-RET-132211-B-WH	3 Tap Holes
BDF-RET-52215-B-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit



Wall Mounted Wash Basin 110
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
1100 x 540 x 60 mm
White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Pull-out Drawers
1100 x 480 x 550 mm
(Includes 2 Chrome Handles)
Dark Oak

BDS-RET-112211-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-RET-132211-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BDF-RET-52215-C-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit



Wall Mounted Storage Unit
with Right Hand Hinged Door
with 4 Adjustable Glass Shelves
400 x 350 x 1600 mm
(Includes One Chrome Handle)

BDF-RET-55315-A-BK	Dark Oak

Replacement Door / Drawer Handle
(optional)

BDF-RET-351-A-CP	Chrome
BDF-RET-351-A-BZ	Bronze
BDF-RET-351-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDF-RET-351-A-GD	Gold
BDF-RET-351-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Overflow Ring
(For BDS-RET-112211-A/B/C or
BDS-RET-132211-A/B/C)

BDS-RET-915123-A-CP	Chrome
BDS-RET-915123-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDS-RET-915123-A-GD	Gold
BDS-RET-915123-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Overflow Cover
(For BDS-RET-112211-A/B/C or
BDS-RET-132211-A/B/C)

BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ	Bronze

recommended mixers
Princess Nouveau
(Pages 92-98)

FURNITURE FINISH:

Dark Oak

HANDLE / OVERFLOW RING FINISHES:

Chrome

Bronze

Brushed Nickel

Gold

Polished Nickel

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin 55
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
550 x 440 x 60 mm
White

Elegant Basin Stand 55
with Integrated Towel Rack
Chrome

BDS-RET-112211-C-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-RET-132211-C-WH	3 Tap Holes
BDS-RET-903023-C-CP	Basin Stand 55

Wall Mounted Wash Basin 75
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
750 x 520 x 60 mm
White

Elegant Basin Stand 75
with Integrated Towel Rack
Chrome

BDS-RET-112211-B-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-RET-132211-B-WH	3 Tap Holes
BDS-RET-903023-B-CP	Basin Stand 75

Full Pedestal
680 mm High

(For use with all Retro basins)

BDS-RET-102111-A-WH	White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin 110
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
1100 x 540 x 60 mm
White

Elegant Basin Stand 110
with Integrated Towel Rack
Chrome

BDS-RET-112211-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-RET-132211-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BDS-RET-903023-A-CP	Basin Stand 110

recommended mixers
Princess Nouveau
(Pages 92-98)

BASIN STAND FINISHES:

Chrome

Gold
(special order)

| Retro Nouveau

Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 280 mm

BDS-RET-602011-A-WH	White

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 280 mm

BDS-RET-202011-A-WH	White

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-RET-606011-A-WH	White

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
380 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-RET-216011-A-WH	White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
380 x 680 x 420 mm
White

Close Coupled One Piece Cistern
400 x 180 x 490 mm
White

Anti Condensation Tank
with Dual Flush Mechanism

Mechanism Operating Push Button
- Dual Flush

BDS-RET-401011-A-WH	Close Coupled WC
BDS-RET-301011-A-WH	Close Coupled One Piece Cistern
BFK-UNI6-KIT	Tank with Mechanism
	Optional Push Button
BDS-RET-305125-A-CP	Chrome
BDS-RET-305125-A-BZ	Bronze
BDS-RET-305125-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDS-RET-305125-A-GD	Gold
BDS-RET-305125-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Seat and Cover
White

	Seat and Cover
BDS-RET-701020-A-WH	with Chrome Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-A-WH	with Bronze Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-E-WH	with Brushed Nickel Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-B-WH	with Gold Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-F-WH	with Polished Nickel Hinges
	Soft Close Seat and Cover
BDS-RET-701020-B-WH	with Chrome Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-C-WH	with Bronze Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-G-WH	with Brushed Nickel Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-D-WH	with Gold Hinges
BDS-RET-701024-H-WH	with Polished Nickel Hinges

Seat and Cover
Dark Oak

	Seat and Cover
BDS-RET-701015-A-BR	with Chrome Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-C-BR	with Bronze Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-E-BR	with Brushed Nickel Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-D-BR	with Gold Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-F-BR	with Polished Nickel Hinges
	Soft Close Seat and Cover
BDS-RET-701015-B-BR	with Chrome Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-A-BR	with Bronze Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-G-BR	with Brushed Nickel Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-B-BR	with Gold Hinges
BDS-RET-701026-H-BR	with Polished Nickel Hinges

recommended mixers
Princess Nouveau
(Pages 92-98)

FINISHES: MECHANISM / HINGE / SEAT & COVER / OVERFLOW RINGS:

Chrome | Bronze | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Polished Nickel

Basin, WC and Seat & Cover supplied as standard with chrome fittings.

| Metreaux

Freestanding Wash Basin
without Overflow
500 x 500 x 910 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-501-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-511-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-531-WS	3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
445 x 350 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-701-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-711-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-731-WS	3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
490 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-702-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-712-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-732-WS	3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
640 x 440 x 130 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-704-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-714-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-734-WS	3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
805 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-703-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-713-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-733-WS	3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wave Wash Basin
without Overflow
800 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-706-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-716-WS	One Tap Hole

Double Countertop Wave Wash Basin
without Overflow
1800 x 440 x 110 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-705-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-715-WS	One Tap Hole per Bowl

Countertop Wash Basin
Right to Left Slope
with Left Side Waste Hole
without Overflow
1000 x 460 x 105 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-707-WS	No Tap Hole
BDS-MET-717-WS	One Tap Hole
BDS-MET-737-WS	3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wash Basin
Right to Left Slope
with Left Side Waste Hole
without Overflow
1800 x 450 x 105 mm
Satin White

BDS-MET-708-WS	No Tap Hole

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

recommended mixers Metreaux (Pages 109-113)

METREAUX basins are handcrafted and have a 5 mm tolerance on size.

FINISH:

Satin White

| Metreaux

| Metreaux

Wall Mounted Countertops/ Shelves

(Required Bracket BDF-COR-430-SS or BDF-MET-450-SS)

	604 x 500 x 50 mm
BDF-MET-S060-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-S060-BTK	Balinese Teak
	804 x 500 x 50 mm
BDF-MET-S080-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-S080-BTK	Balinese Teak
	1004 x 500 x 50 mm
BDF-MET-S100-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-S100-BTK	Balinese Teak
	1204 x 500 x 50 mm
BDF-MET-S120-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-S120-BTK	Balinese Teak
	1804 x 500 x 50 mm
BDF-MET-S180-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-S180-BTK	Balinese Teak
	2004 x 500 x 50 mm
BDF-MET-S200-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-S200-BTK	Balinese Teak

FINISHES:

African Wenge

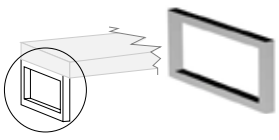
Balinese Teak

recommended mixers Metreaux (Pages 109-113)

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer

	600 x 485 x 300 mm
BDF-MET-V060-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-V060-BTK	Balinese Teak
	800 x 485 x 300 mm
BDF-MET-V080-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-V080-BTK	Balinese Teak
	1000 x 485 x 300 mm
BDF-MET-V100-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-V100-BTK	Balinese Teak

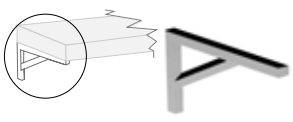
Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH



Side Towel Rail/Bracket
430 x 30 x 200 mm
Per Piece

For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-SS	Polished Stainless Steel
BDF-COR-430-NB	Brushed Nickel



Countertop Support Bracket
450 x 30 x 230 mm
Pair

For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-450-SS	Polished Stainless Steel
BDF-MET-450-NB	Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit
with Right Hand Hinged Door
with 4 Adjustable Shelves
450 x 320 x 1620 mm

	Left Hand
BDF-MET-T162-L-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-T162-L-BTK	Balinese Teak
	Right Hand
BDF-MET-T162-R-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-T162-R-BTK	Balinese Teak

Wall Mounted Vertical Swivel Mirror
(Reversible)
with 5 Shelves
450 x 120 x 1620 mm

BDF-MET-M162-AWN	African Wenge
BDF-MET-M162-BTK	Balinese Teak

*Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with metreaux or corsair brackets.
*Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
*Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination. We do not suggest use of the 1800 mm basin with the 1804 mm shelf. See combination suggestions on the following pages.
*All units come complete with soft push opening system.

FINISHES:

African Wenge

Balinese Teak

SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS FOR METREAUX FURNITURE

SINGLE VANITY UNIT

BDS-MET-703-WS + BDF-MET-S080-AWN + BDF-MET-V080-AWN

SHELF (WALL MOUNTED) WITH TOWEL RAIL / BRACKET + ADDITIONAL SHELF AND WALL MOUNTED VERTICAL STORAGE UNIT

BDS-MET-703-WS + BDF-MET-S200-AWN (2) + BDF-COR-430-SS (2) + BDF-MET-450-SS + BDF-MET-T162-L-AWN

COMBINATION OF TWO (2) DIFFERENT SIZED VANITY UNITS

BDS-MET-703-WS + BDF-MET-S180-AWN + BDF-MET-V080-AWN + BDF-MET-V100-AWN

SHELF (WALL MOUNTED) WITH VANITY UNIT WITH TOWEL RAIL / BRACKET + ADDITIONAL SHELF AND WALL MOUNTED VERTICAL SWIVEL MIRROR

BDS-MET-703-WS + BDF-MET-S200-AWN + BDF-MET-V080-AWN + BDF-COR-430-SS + BDF-MET-M162-AWN

Wall Mounted WC
with Side Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 270 mm

BDS-MLI-502211-A-MW Matt White

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Side Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 270 mm

BDS-MLI-212211-A-MW Matt White

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor / Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-MLI-606211-A-MW Matt White

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-MLI-216211-A-MW Matt White

Soft Close Seat and Cover

For Wall Mounted and
Back to Wall WC

BDS-MLI-701224-A-MW Matt White

| Metreaux

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor / Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
350 x 650 x 420 mm
Matt White

Close Coupled Cistern
290 x 160 x 500 mm
Matt White

Anti Condensation Tank
with Dual Flush Mechanism

Soft Close Seat and Cover
Matt White

BDS-MLI-401211-A-MW	Close Coupled WC
BDS-MLI-301211-A-MW	Close Coupled Cistern
BFK-UNI6-KIT	Tank with Mechanism
BDS-MLI-701224-C-MW	Soft Close Seat and Cover

recommended mixers Metreaux (Pages 109-113)

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
without Overflow
700 x 450 x 80 mm

[Required Waste Adaptor
BDP-WBB-303]

BDS-MEZ-701-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-701-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-701-MB	Matt Black

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
without Overflow
1000 x 450 x 80 mm

[Required Waste Adaptor
BDP-WBB-303]

BDS-MEZ-702-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-702-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-702-MB	Matt Black

Countertop/ Wall Mounted
Double Bowl Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for 2 Tap Holes]
without Overflow
1200 x 450 x 80 mm

[Required Waste Adaptor
2x BDP-WBB-303]

BDS-MEZ-703-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-703-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-703-MB	Matt Black

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
with Overflow
440 x 450 x 80 mm

BDS-MEZ-704-WH	White
BDS-MEZ-704-MW	Matt White
BDS-MEZ-704-MB	Matt Black

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
[Semi-Punched for One Tap Hole]
with Overflow
440 x 450 x 80 mm

BDS-MEZ-705-WH	White

Brass Basin Waste Adaptor 1 1/4"
60 mm length

BDP-WBB-303	White

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-205-S-
For pricing and finishes please see page 329

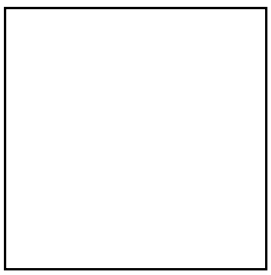
recommended mixers Mezzanine (Pages 109-113)

BFK-BASIN-KIT Fixing Kit required for all Wall Mounted Basins. For larger basins BDS-MEZ-702- and BDS-MEZ-703 required 2x Fixing Kit. (See page 77)

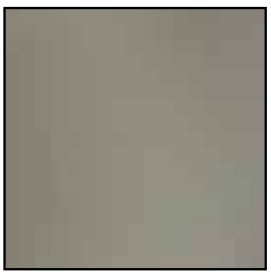
FINISHES:

White | Matt White | Matt Black

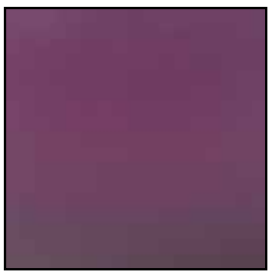
FINISHES:



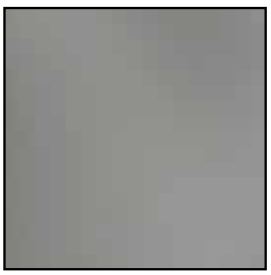
Gloss White



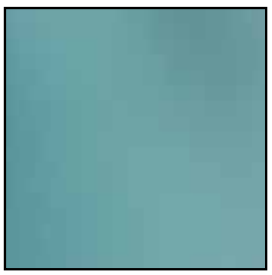
Funghi Gloss



Aubergine Satin



Smoke Satin



Oceano Satin

COMING DECEMBER 2015

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit
1600 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit
500 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit
700 mm

Small Basket
for Base Unit

Large Basket
for Base Unit

Wall Mounted Vanity Base Unit
500 mm

Pair of Side Panels
300 mm

Basket for Vertical Unit

| Smooth

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin 60
with Overflow
600 x 470 x 160 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-116047-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-106047-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-126047-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
(For use with BDS-SMO-116047 / 106047 / 126047)
582 x 480 x 430 mm

Fixing Kit Included

BDF-SMO-51215-A-WH	White
BDF-SMO-51215-A-BK	Black
BDF-SMO-51215-A-GR	Tortora

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
Ice White

[Required 2 Fixing Kits]

800 x 470 x 160 mm

BDS-SMO-118047-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-112011-E-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-128047-A-WH	3 Tap Holes

1200 x 470 x 160 mm

BDS-SMO-111247-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-101247-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-121247-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Pull-out Drawers

Fixing Kit Included

792 x 480 x 430 mm
(For use with BDS-SMO-118047 / 112011 / 128047)

BDF-SMO-52215-A-WH	White
BDF-SMO-52215-A-BK	Black
BDF-SMO-52215-A-GR	Tortora

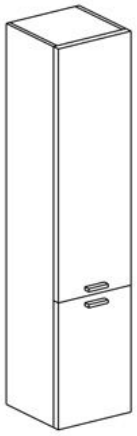
1192 x 480 x 430 mm
(For use with BDS-SMO-111247 / 101247 / 121247)

BDF-SMO-52215-B-WH	White
BDF-SMO-52215-B-BK	Black
BDF-SMO-52215-B-GR	Tortora

Side Towel Rail
(For use with BDF-SMO-51215-A- and BDF-SMO-52215-A & B)

BDA-SMO-712-D-CP	Chrome

recommended mixers Smooth (Pages 114-117)



Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit
with 2 Doors
(Top Door Opens to 2 Glass Shelves, Bottom Door Opens to One Shelf)
300 x 220 x 1640 mm
(Includes Chrome Handles)

Fixing Kit Included

Right Hand Hinged

BDF-SMO-52315-A-WH	White
BDF-SMO-52315-A-BK	Black
BDF-SMO-52315-A-GR	Tortora

Left Hand Hinged

BDF-SMO-52315-B-WH	White
BDF-SMO-52315-B-BK	Black
BDF-SMO-52315-B-GR	Tortora

All Smooth furniture includes Chrome Handles.
Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

FURNITURE FINISHES:

White Black Tortora

Countertop/ Wall Mounted
Wash Basin 45
with Overflow
450 x 350 x 130 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-114535-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-104535-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-124535-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash
Basin 50
with Overflow
500 x 470 x 160 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-115047-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-105047-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-125047-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
BDA-SMO-750-CP	Towel Holder 500 mm

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash
Basin 60
with Overflow
600 x 470 x 160 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-116047-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-106047-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-126047-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
BDA-SMO-760-CP	Towel Holder 600 mm

Inset Wash Basin
with Overflow
580 x 450 x 160 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-105211-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-115211-A-WH	One Tap Hole

Semi Recessed Wash Basin
with Overflow
550 x 470 x 155 mm
Ice White

BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH	No Tap Hole
BDS-SMO-105547-A-WH	One Tap Hole

| Smooth

recommended mixers Smooth (Pages 114-117)

Wall Mounted WC
350 x 500 x 350 mm

BDS-SMO-602011-C-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 500 x 270 mm

BDS-SMO-212011-C-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Back To Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
350 x 500 x 410 mm

BDS-SMO-616011-A-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 500 x 410 mm

BDS-SMO-216011-B-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet
350 x 660 x 425 mm
Ice White

Universal Fixing Kit Type One
with L Bracket

Close Coupled Cistern
(Semi-Punched to Allow for a Left or Right Hand Bottom Inlet Float Valve)
360 x 165 x 455 mm
Ice White

Aquaeco Bottom Inlet Mechanism *

OPTIONAL
Mechanism Converter Kit
For Rear Inlet use

Aquaeco Side Inlet Mechanism

BDS-SMO-401011-A-WH	Close Coupled WC
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One
BDS-SMO-301011-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern
AQE-T001-BI	Bottom Inlet Mechanism
AQE-B9352-ESG1	OPTIONAL Mechanism Converter Kit
AQE-T001-SI	Aquaeco Side Inlet Mechanism

Seat and Cover
Ice White

BDS-SMO-701020-B-WH	Seat and Cover
BDS-SMO-701020-A-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover

recommended mixers Smooth (Pages 114-117)

Wall Hung Vanity Wash Basin
with Overflow
600 x 500 x 190 mm
Ice White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
(For use with BDS-URB-115211-E / 135211-E)
575 x 485 x 480 mm

Fixing Kit Included

Recommended Bottle Trap
BDP-TRP-120-WH

BDS-URB-115211-E-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-URB-135211-E-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

BDF-URB-575-MB	Matt Black
BDF-URB-575-MW	Matt White
BDF-URB-575-GY	Gloss Grey
BDF-URB-575-OR	Gloss Orange

recommended mixers Urban (Pages 105-108)

FURNITURE FINISHES:

Matt Black

Matt White

Gloss Grey

Gloss Orange

Wall Hung Vanity Wash Basin
with Overflow
Ice White

	800 x 500 x 190 mm
BDS-URB-115211-D-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-URB-135211-D-WH	3 Tap Holes
	1000 x 500 x 190 mm
BDS-URB-115211-C-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-URB-135211-C-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with 2 Pull-out Drawers

Fixing Kit Included

Recommended Bottle Trap
BDP-TRP-120-WH

	775 x 485 x 480 mm
	(For use with BDS-URB-115211-D / 135211-D)
BDF-URB-775-MB	Matt Black
BDF-URB-775-MW	Matt White
BDF-URB-775-GY	Gloss Grey
BDF-URB-775-OR	Gloss Orange
	975 x 485 x 480 mm
	(For use with BDS-URB-115211-C / 135211-C)
BDF-URB-975-MB	Matt Black
BDF-URB-975-MW	Matt White
BDF-URB-975-GY	Gloss Grey
BDF-URB-975-OR	Gloss Orange

recommended mixers Urban (Pages 105-108)

FURNITURE FINISHES:

Matt Black

Matt White

Gloss Grey

Gloss Orange

Wall Mounted WC
Ice White

BDS-URB-602211-C-WH	WC 55 360 x 550 x 335 mm
BDS-URB-602211-B-WH	WC 50 360 x 500 x 335 mm
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet 55
One Tap Hole
360 x 550 x 280 mm

BDS-URB-212211-C-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet
360 x 550 x 415 mm

BDS-URB-606211-A-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
360 x 550 x 415 mm

BDS-URB-216211-A-WH	Ice White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Seat and Cover
Ice White

BDS-URB-701024-A-WH	Seat and Cover
BDS-URB-701024-B-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover

recommended mixers Urban (Pages 105-108)

| M-Line

Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin
without Overflow

BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH	500 x 380 x 140 mm	White
BDS-MLI-104211-A-MW		Matt White
BDS-MLI-104211-B-WH	700 x 380 x 127 mm	White

Bagnotec Countertop
without Tap Hole with Cut-out for
One 500 mm Basin BDS-MLI-104211-A
610 x 490 x 12 mm
(One BDF-MLI-600- Required)

BDF-MLI-131-BT	Botticino
BDF-MLI-131-CA	Carrara

Bagnotec Countertop
without Tap Hole with Cut-out for
One 500 mm Basin BDS-MLI-104211-A
810 x 490 x 12 mm
(One BDF-MLI-800- Required)

BDF-MLI-132-BT	Botticino
BDF-MLI-132-CA	Carrara

Bagnotec Countertop
without Tap Hole with Cut-out for
One 500 mm Basin BDS-MLI-104211-A
1210 x 490 x 12 mm
(2 BDF-MLI-600- Required)

BDF-MLI-134-BT	Botticino
BDF-MLI-134-CA	Carrara

Bagnotec Countertop
without Tap Hole with Cut-out for
One 700 mm Basin BDS-MLI-104211-B
1010 x 490 x 12 mm
(One BDF-MLI-1000- Required)

BDF-MLI-133-BT	Botticino
BDF-MLI-133-CA	Carrara

Bagnotec Countertop
without Tap Hole with Cut-out for
One 700 mm Basin BDS-MLI-104211-B
1410 x 490 x 12 mm
(One BDF-MLI-800- &
One BDF-MLI-600- Required)

BDF-MLI-135-BT	Botticino
BDF-MLI-135-CA	Carrara

Bagnotec Countertop
without Tap Hole with Cut-out for
One 700 mm Basin BDS-MLI-104211-B
1810 x 490 x 12 mm
(One BDF-MLI-1000- &
One BDF-MLI-800- Required)

BDF-MLI-138-BT	Botticino
BDF-MLI-138-CA	Carrara

Bagnotec Countertop
without Tap Hole with Cut-out for
2 x 500 mm Basins BDS-MLI-104211-A
1610 x 490 x 12 mm
(2 BDF-MLI-800- Required)

BDF-MLI-136-BT	Botticino
BDF-MLI-136-CA	Carrara

recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 128-132)

BASIN FINISHES:

White

Matt White

COUNTERTOP FINISHES:

Bagnotec Carrara

Bagnotec Botticino

| M-Line

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
in Dark Ash
with One Pull-out Drawer
with Handle
600 x 485 x 300 mm

BDF-MLI-600-DKA
BDF-MLI-601-DKA

Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
in Dark Ash
with One Pull-out Drawer
with Handle
800 x 485 x 300 mm

BDF-MLI-800-DKA
BDF-MLI-801-DKA

Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
in Dark Ash
with One Pull-out Drawer
with Handle
1000 x 485 x 300 mm

BDF-MLI-1000-DKA
BDF-MLI-1001-DKA

Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit
with One Reversible Door
with 4 Adjustable Shelves
300 x 200 x 1620 mm

BDF-MLI-300-DKA
BDF-MLI-301-DKA

Chrome Handle
Brushed Nickel Handle

recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 128-132)

FURNITURE FINISH:

Dark
Ash

HANDLE FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed
Nickel

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
450 x 400 x 590 mm

BDS-MLI-112211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-112211-A-MW	Matt White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
450 x 400 x 590 mm
Minimum Spout Length
required - 220 mm

BDS-MLI-102211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-102211-A-MW	Matt White

Wall Mounted WC
with Side Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 270 mm

BDS-MLI-502211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-502211-A-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-502211-A-BK	Black

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Side Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 270 mm

BDS-MLI-212211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-212211-A-BK	Black

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor / Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-MLI-606211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-606211-A-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-606211-A-BK	Black

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
350 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-MLI-216211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-216211-A-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-216211-A-BK	Black

Soft Close Seat and Cover

For Wall Mounted and
Back to Wall WC

BDS-MLI-701224-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-701224-A-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-701224-A-BK	Black

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor / Wall Outlet
350 x 650 x 420 mm

Close Coupled Cistern
290 x 160 x 500 mm

Anti Condensation Tank
with Dual Flush Mechanism

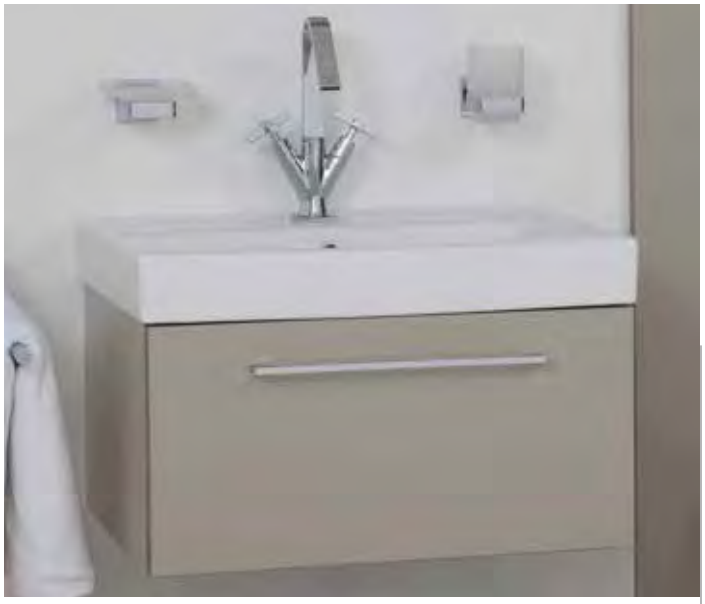
Soft Close Seat and Cover

	Close Coupled WC
BDS-MLI-401211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-401211-A-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-401211-A-BK	Black
	Close Coupled Cistern
BDS-MLI-301211-A-WH	White
BDS-MLI-301211-A-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-301211-A-BK	Black
BFK-UNI6-KIT	White
	Soft Close Seat and Cover
BDS-MLI-701224-C-WH	White
BDS-MLI-701224-C-MW	Matt White
BDS-MLI-701224-C-BK	Black

recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 128-132)

FINISHES:

White Matt White Black



All Corsair Furniture includes Chrome Handle.
Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH
Required Basin Waste BDP-WBB-208-S

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
611 x 486 x 175 mm
White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
600 x 485 x 300 mm
Fixing Kit Included

	Wall Mounted Wash Basin
BDS-COR-112211-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-COR-132211-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
BDF-AXE-600-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-600-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-600-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-600-CRM	Gloss Cream

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
811 x 486 x 180 mm
White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
800 x 485 x 300 mm
Fixing Kit Included

	Wall Mounted Wash Basin
BDS-COR-112211-B-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-COR-132211-B-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
BDF-AXE-800-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-800-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-800-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-800-CRM	Gloss Cream

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
1011 x 486 x 180 mm
White

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
1000 x 485 x 300 mm
Fixing Kit Included

	Wall Mounted Wash Basin
BDS-COR-112211-C-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-COR-132211-C-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
BDF-AXE-1000-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-1000-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-1000-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-1000-CRM	Gloss Cream

recommended mixers Corsair (Pages 122-125)

FURNITURE FINISHES:

Gloss White | Gloss Graphite | Gloss Caramel | Gloss Cream

CORSAIR

Semi-inset Wash Basin
with Overflow
560 x 430 x 190 mm
White

[Requires Extended Waste
BDP-WBB-208-S]

BDS-COR-114211-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-COR-134211-A-WH	3 Tap Holes

Bagnotec Carrara Single Countertop
with Cut-out for One Basin
BDS-COR-114211or 134211
Bagnotec Carrara

BDF-AXE-132-CA	810 x 490 x 12 mm (One BDF-AXE-800- Required)
BDF-AXE-133-CA	1010 x 490 x 12 mm (1 BDF-AXE-1000- Required)
BDF-AXE-134-CA	1210 x 490 x 12 mm (2 BDF-AXE-600- Required)

Bagnotec Carrara Double Countertop
with Cut-outs for
2 Basins BDS-COR-114211 or 134211
Bagnotec Carrara

BDF-AXE-135-CA	1610 x 490 x 12 mm (2 BDF-AXE-800- Required)
BDF-AXE-136-CA	2010 x 490 x 12 mm (2 BDF-AXE-1000- Required)

All Corsair Furniture includes Chrome Handle.
Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity
Units BDP-TRP-120-WH
Required Basin Waste BDP-WBB-208-S

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer

Fixing Kit Included

	600 x 485 x 300 mm
BDF-AXE-600-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-600-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-600-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-600-CRM	Gloss Cream
	800 x 485 x 300 mm
BDF-AXE-800-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-800-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-800-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-800-CRM	Gloss Cream
	1000 x 485 x 300 mm
BDF-AXE-1000-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-1000-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-1000-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-1000-CRM	Gloss Cream

Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit
with 2 Doors
with 4 Adjustable Shelves
300 x 200 x 1620 mm

Fixing Kit Included

	(Left Hand)
BDF-AXE-300-LH-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-300-LH-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-300-LH-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-300-LH-CRM	Gloss Cream
	(Right Hand)
BDF-AXE-300-RH-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-300-RH-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-300-RH-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-300-RH-CRM	Gloss Cream

recommended mixers Corsair (Pages 122-125)

FURNITURE FINISHES:

Gloss White | Gloss Graphite | Gloss Caramel | Gloss Cream

COUNTERTOP FINISH:

Bagnotec Carrara

Wall Mounted WC
with Fixing Kit
356 x 554 x 350 mm

Suitable with Corsair Bidet
Solution Seat

BDS-COR-602011-A-WH White

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
357 x 554 x 262 mm

BDS-COR-212111-A-WH White

Back to Wall WC
with Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
356 x 554 x 380 mm

BDS-COR-606011-A-WH White

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-COR-701024-A-WH White

Corsair
Seat and Cover with Bidet Function
Rear Wash
Feminine Wash
Self Cleaning Nozzle
Adjustable Wash Volume
Soft Close Seat and Lid
Quick Release and Installation Function
1/2" Connection
383 x 500 x 60 mm

Suitable for Corsair Wall Mounted WC

BDS-DRE-701524-A-WH White

WC Back Panel
Suitable for Any Front Operated
Concealed Cistern
600 x 19 x 1045 mm

(Push Plate not Included)

*Suitable for any Back to Wall or
Wall Mounted Bidet with Frame)

BDF-AXE-WCP-GWH	Gloss White
BDF-AXE-WCP-GPH	Gloss Graphite
BDF-AXE-WCP-CRL	Gloss Caramel
BDF-AXE-WCP-CRM	Gloss Cream

recommended mixers Corsair (Pages 122-125)

FURNITURE FINISHES:

Gloss White
Gloss Graphite
Gloss Caramel
Gloss Cream

Glass Counter with Integral
Right Hand Wash Basin
with One Tap Hole
952 x 513 x 120 mm

BDF-MAR-C095-WH	White
BDF-MAR-C095-BK	Black

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit
with One Pull-out Drawer
930 x 510 x 350 mm

BDF-MAR-V093-GWH	White
BDF-MAR-V093-GBK	Black

FINISHES:

White

Black

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
White

BDS-BIA-701-WH	450 x 380 x 120 mm
BDS-BIA-702-WH	550 x 380 x 120 mm

Wall Mounted WC
350 x 550 x 350 mm

BDS-BIA-300-WH	White
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 350 mm

BDS-BIA-400-WH	White
BFK-UNI10-KIT	Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
350 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-BIA-350-WH	White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-BIA-410-WH	White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-MLI-701224-A-WH	White

recommended mixers Biarritz (Pages 87-90)

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
Dia. 460 x 160 mm

BDS-TEA-213-WH	White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
White

BDS-TEA-204-WH	460 x 325 x 160 mm
BDS-TEA-205-WH	540 x 405 x 165 mm

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
No Tap Hole
with Overflow
700 x 500 x 180 mm

BDS-TEA-107-WH	White
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted WC
350 x 500 x 280 mm

BDS-TEA-300-WH	Wall Mounted WC
BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 500 x 280 mm

BDS-TEA-400-WH	White
BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
350 x 530 x 420 mm

BDS-TEA-350-WH	White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 530 x 420 mm

BDS-TEA-410-WH	White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-TEA-330-C-WH	White

recommended mixers Teatro (Pages 126-127)

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
650 x 490 x 105 mm

BDS-CIR-116-WH	White
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted WC
350 x 500 x 362 mm

BDS-CIR-300-WH	White
BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 500 x 280 mm

BDS-CIR-400-WH	White
BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
350 x 550 x 410 mm

BDS-CIR-350-WH	White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
350 x 550 x 420 mm

BDS-CIR-410-WH	White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-TEA-330-C-WH	White

CIRCUS MIXERS - **COMING SOON**

KUDOS CUBE/2

Kudos Cube/2

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
with Overflow
550 x 450 x 180 mm
White

BDS-CUB-117011-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-CUB-137011-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
with Overflow
600 x 450 x 185 mm
White

BDS-CUB-112011-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-CUB-132011-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
BDS-CUB-102211-A-WH	Semi Pedestal
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket

Wall Mounted WC
[Fixing Kit Included
with Concealed Cistern]
360 x 420 x 365 mm

BDS-CUB-502011-A-WH	White

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
[Fixing Kit Included
with Concealed Cistern]
360 x 520 x 335 mm

BDS-CUB-202011-B-WH	White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
360 x 650 x 420 mm
White

Close Coupled One Piece Cistern
with Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
360 x 180 x 430 mm
White

BDS-CUB-401011-A-WH	Close Coupled WC
BDS-DRE-301011-A-WH	Close Coupled One Piece Cistern

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
360 x 523 x 420 mm

BDS-CUB-206011-A-WH	White

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-CUB-701024-A-WH	White

recommended mixers Kudos Cube (Pages 138-139)

| Kudos Dream

Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin
without Overflow
White

BDS-DRE-104211-A-WH	595 x 375 x 125 mm
BDS-DRE-104211-B-WH	755 x 375 x 127 mm

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
560 x 470 x 160 mm

BDS-DRE-117011-A-WH	White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
600 x 500 x 160 mm
White

BDS-DRE-112011-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
BDS-DRE-102011-B-WH	Full Pedestal
BDS-DRE-102011-A-WH	Semi Pedestal
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One (Required for Semi-Pedestal)

recommended mixers Kudos Dream (Pages 134-135)

KUDOS DREAM

Wall Mounted WC
[Fixing Kit Included
with Concealed Cistern]
360 x 560 x 280 mm

BDS-DRE-602011-A-WH White

Back to Wall WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
360 x 560 x 425 mm

BDS-DRE-606011-C-WH White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
360 x 650 x 425 mm
White

Close Coupled One Piece Cistern
with Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
360 x 180 x 430 mm
White

BDS-DRE-401011-C-WH Close Coupled WC

BDS-DRE-301011-A-WH Close Coupled One Piece Cistern

Wall Mounted Bidet
One Tap Hole
[Fixing Kit Included
with Fixing Frame]
360 x 560 x 280 mm

BDS-DRE-212011-A-WH White

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
360 x 560 x 425 mm

BDS-DRE-216011-C-WH White

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-DRE-701024-A-WH White

| Kudos Dream

recommended mixers Kudos Dream (Pages 134-135)

BRUGES

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
585 x 380 x 173 mm

BDS-BRU-105111-A-WH	White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
(Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes)
with Overflow
670 x 450 x 155 mm
White

BDS-BRU-115211-A-WH	One Tap Hole
BDS-BRU-135211-A-WH	3 Tap Holes
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
BDS-BRU-102211-A-WH	Semi Pedestal
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket
BDS-BRU-101211-A-WH	Full Pedestal

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
360 x 665 x 400 mm
White

Close Coupled Cistern with Cover
300 x 165 x 420 mm
White

Aquaeco Bottom Inlet Mechanism

Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket

BDS-BRU-600111-A-WH	Close Coupled WC
BDS-BRU-500111-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern
AQE-T001-BI	Bottom Inlet Mechanism
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
395 x 530 x 300 mm

BDS-BRU-215611-A-WH	White
BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket

Seat and Cover

BDS-BRU-705611-A-WH	White

| Bruges

recommended mixers Bruges (Page 140)

| Savoia

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
430 x 430 x 160 mm

BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
535 x 375 x 165 mm

BDS-SAV-101-WH White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
560 x 450 x 200 mm
White

BDS-SAV-103-WH Wall Mounted Wash Basin

BDS-SAV-110-WH Full Pedestal

Wall Mounted WC
360 x 510 x 355 mm

BDS-SAV-300-WH White

BFK-UNI5-KIT Side Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC
with Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
360 x 510 x 405 mm

BDS-SAV-350-WH White

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet
360 x 660 x 415 mm
White

Close Coupled Cistern
with Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
360 x 175 x 410 mm

BDS-SAV-340-WH Close Coupled WC

BDS-SAV-326-WH Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-SAV-330-C-WH White

recommended mixers Savoia (Pages 141-142)

Countertop Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
550 x 400 x 120 mm

BDS-OSL-112111-A-WH White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
560 x 410 x 155 mm

BDS-X10-101-WH White

Countertop Wash Basin
without Overflow
557 x 396 x 184 mm

BDS-BER-104111-A-WH White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
545 x 435 x 170 mm
White

BDS-X10-103-WH Wall Mounted Wash Basin

BDS-X10-110-WH Full Pedestal

Wall Mounted WC
340 x 510 x 335 mm

BDS-X10-300-WH White

BFK-UNI10-KIT Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Back To Wall WC
with Wall Outlet
with Fixing Kit
345 x 550 x 400 mm

BDS-X10-350-WH Back To Wall WC

Back to Wall Bidet
One Tap Hole
with Fixing Kit
345 x 515 x 400 mm

BDS-X10-410-WH Back To Wall Bidet

Close Coupled WC
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet
340 x 630 x 400 mm
White

Close Coupled Cistern
with Mechanism
with Fixing Kit
350 x 140 x 425 mm
White

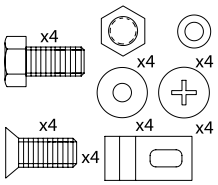
BDS-X10-340-WH Close Coupled WC

BDS-X10-326-WH Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-X10-330-C-WH White

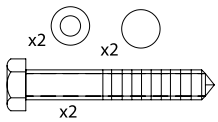
recommended mixers X10 (Pages 141-142)



Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

For Undercounter Basin

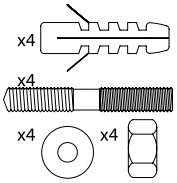
BFK-UCNT-KIT Grey



Universal Fixing Kit Type 3
with 85 mm Screws

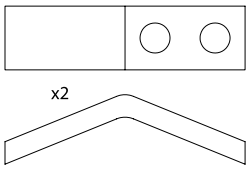
For WC, Bidet and Pedestal

BFK-UNI3-KIT



Universal Fixing Kit Type 2
with 85 mm Screws

BFK-UNI2-KIT



Urinal Fixing Bracket

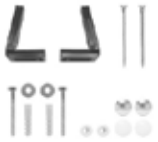
For Urinal and Urinal Divider

BFK-URNL

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit
For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet
Frame

For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet

BFK-UNI10-KIT



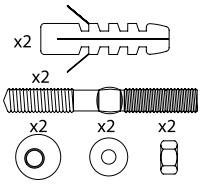
Universal Fixing Kit Type 4

For seleted WC and Bidet

BFK-UNI12-KIT

Retro Nouveau
Overflow Cover
(For BDS-RET-112211-A/B/C or
BDS-RET-132211-A/B/C)

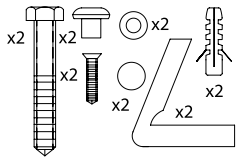
BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ Bronze



Wash Basin Fixing Kit

For Wall Mounted Wash Basin

BFK-BASIN-KIT



Universal Fixing Kit Type One
with L Bracket

For WC, Bidet and Pedestal

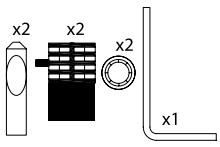
BFK-UNI1-KIT

Support Frame for Wall Hung WC
and Bidet
with Fixing Kit

[without Wall and Floor Anchors]

For Wall Hung WC and Bidet

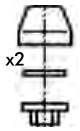
BFK-UNI4-KIT



Side Fixing Kit
for Use with Concealed WC/Bidet
Frame

For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet

BFK-UNI5-KIT



Aquaeco
Fixing Bolt Covers

AQE-UNI11-KIT Chrome

Retro Nouveau
Overflow Ring
(For BDS-RET-112211-A/B/C or
BDS-RET-132211-A/B/C)

BDS-RET-915123-A-CP Chrome
BDS-RET-915123-A-NB Brushed Nickel
BDS-RET-915123-A-PN Polished Nickel
BDS-RET-915123-A-GD Gold

| Metreaux

MIXERS

BAGNODESIGN

BLOOMSBURY - ELLINGTON ■ 80-83
BLOOMSBURY - MINGUS ■ 84-85
BLOOMSBURY - BRUBECK ■ 86
BIARRITZ ■ 87-90
ZANTE ■ 91
PRINCESS NOUVEAU ■ 92-98
CASCADE ■ 99-101
PANAMA ■ 102-104
URBAN ■ 105-108
METREAUX ■ 109-113
SMOOTH ■ 114-117
MEZZANINE ■ 118-121
CORSAIR ■ 122-125
TEATRO ■ 126-127
M-LINE ■ 128-132
LINQ ■ 133
KUDOS DREAM ■ 134-135
STRATOS ■ 136-137
KUDOS CUBE ■ 138-139
BRUGES ■ 140
SAVOIA ■ 141-142
X10 ■ 143-144
PALMA ■ 145-146
THERMOSTATIC ■ 147-149
WATERFALL SPOUTS ■ 150
KITCHEN MIXERS ■ 151-153

| Ellington

Mono Basin Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pop-up Waste
with 10 mm Rigid Pipes & Elbow

BDM-BLO-EL-301-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-301-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-301-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-301-PN	Polished Nickel

3 Hole Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste

BDM-BLO-EL-303-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-303-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-303-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-303-PN	Polished Nickel

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste

BDM-BLO-EL-304-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-304-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-304-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-304-PN	Polished Nickel

3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 190 mm

BDM-BLO-EL-309-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-309-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-309-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-309-PN	Polished Nickel

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pop-up Waste
with 10 mm Rigid Pipes & Elbow

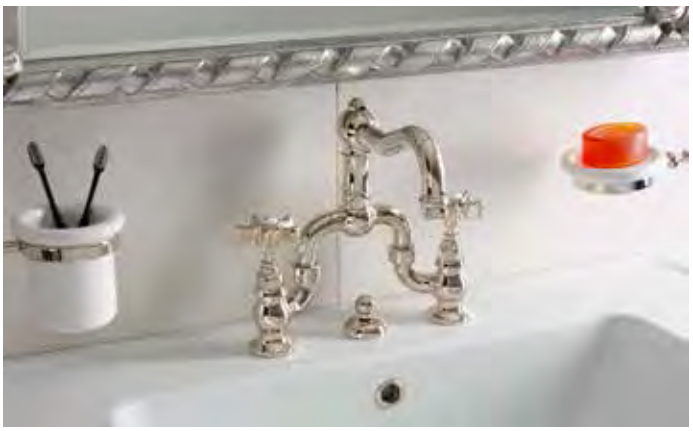
BDM-BLO-EL-310-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-310-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-310-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-310-PN	Polished Nickel

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Tub Mixer
with Hand Shower
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-BLO-EL-332-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-332-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-332-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-332-PN	Polished Nickel

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
with Shower Kit

BDM-BLO-EL-323-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-323-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-323-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-323-PN	Polished Nickel



Floor/Bath Legs
for Exposed Bath Shower Mixer

BDM-BLO-460-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-460-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-460-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-460-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Polished Nickel

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 200 mm
with Hand Shower
with Diverter

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

	Shower Column
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-412020-A-PN	Polished Nickel

	Exposed Shower Mixer
BDM-BLO-EL-324-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-EL-324-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-EL-324-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-EL-324-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

Bell Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with Anticalk Jets
Dia. 230 mm

BDD-BLO-510-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-510-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-510-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-510-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with Anticalk Jets
Dia. 230 mm

BDD-BLO-511-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-511-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-511-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-511-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection

	100 mm
BDD-BLO-555-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-555-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-555-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-555-PN	Polished Nickel

	200 mm
BDD-BLO-554-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-554-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-554-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-554-PN	Polished Nickel

	300 mm
BDD-BLO-553-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-553-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-553-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-553-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-BLO-550-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-550-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-550-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-550-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-BLO-552-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-552-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-552-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-552-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome · Brushed Nickel · Gold · Polished Nickel

Bloomsbury External Part
for Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-BLO-410-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-410-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-410-PN	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-810	Internal Part

Bloomsbury External Part
for Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-BLO-420-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-420-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-420-PN	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-820	Internal Part

Built-in Stop Valve 3/4"
with Mingus White Rounded
Porcelain Lever

(Requires Internal Part BDM-BLO-430)

BDM-BLO-443-W-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-443-W-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-443-W-PN	Polished Nickel

Built-in Stop Valve 3/4"
with Mingus Black Rounded
Porcelain Lever

(Requires Internal Part BDM-BLO-430)

BDM-BLO-443-B-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-443-B-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-443-B-PN	Polished Nickel

Built-in Stop Valve 3/4"
with Mingus Hexagonal
Metal Lever

(Requires Internal Part BDM-BLO-430)

BDM-BLO-443-C-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-443-R-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-443-N-PN	Polished Nickel

Built-in Stop Valve 3/4"
with Bloomsbury Rounded Lever

(Requires Internal Part BDM-BLO-430)

BDM-BLO-444-C-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-444-R-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BLO-444-N-PN	Polished Nickel

Bloomsbury Internal Part

(Required for all Stop Valves)

BDM-BLO-430

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Polished Nickel

| Mingus

3 Hole Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

	Chrome
BDM-BLO-M203-C-CP	Chrome Handle
BDM-BLO-M203-B-CP	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M203-W-CP	White Ceramic Handle
	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-M203-N-PN	Polished Nickel Handle
BDM-BLO-M203-B-PN	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M203-W-PN	White Ceramic Handle

3 Hole Wall Mounted
Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 190 mm

	Chrome
BDM-BLO-M209-C-CP	Chrome Handle
BDM-BLO-M209-B-CP	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M209-W-CP	White Ceramic Handle
	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-M209-N-PN	Polished Nickel Handle
BDM-BLO-M209-B-PN	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M209-W-PN	White Ceramic Handle

recommended accessories Mingus
(Pages 232-233)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Polished Nickel

HANDLE FINISHES:

Chrome Hexagonal Metal Lever

Nickel Hexagonal Metal Lever

Black Rounded Porcelain Lever

White Rounded Porcelain Lever

MINGUS

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

	Chrome
BDM-BLO-M210-C-CP	Chrome Handle
BDM-BLO-M210-B-CP	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M210-W-CP	White Ceramic Handle
	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-M210-N-PN	Polished Nickel Handle
BDM-BLO-M210-B-PN	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M210-W-PN	White Ceramic Handle

4 Hole Deck Mounted
Bath Tub Mixer
with Handshower
with 1/2" Connection

	Chrome
BDM-BLO-M232-C-CP	Chrome Handle
BDM-BLO-M232-B-CP	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M232-W-CP	White Ceramic Handle
	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-M232-N-PN	Polished Nickel Handle
BDM-BLO-M232-B-PN	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M232-W-PN	White Ceramic Handle

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
with Shower Kit

	Chrome
BDM-BLO-M223-C-CP	Chrome Handle
BDM-BLO-M223-B-CP	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M223-W-CP	White Ceramic Handle
	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-M223-N-PN	Polished Nickel Handle
BDM-BLO-M223-B-PN	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M223-W-PN	White Ceramic Handle

Floor/Bath Legs
for Exposed Bath Shower Mixer

BDM-BLO-460-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-460-PN	Polished Nickel

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 200 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-412020-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Built-in Stop Valve 1/2"

(See Page 83 for Internal
Part BLO-430)

	Chrome
BDM-BLO-M243-C-CP	Chrome Handle
BDM-BLO-M243-B-CP	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M243-W-CP	White Ceramic Handle
	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-M243-N-PN	Polished Nickel Handle
BDM-BLO-M243-B-PN	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M243-W-PN	White Ceramic Handle

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

	Chrome
BDM-BLO-M224-C-CP	Chrome Handle
BDM-BLO-M224-B-CP	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M224-W-CP	White Ceramic Handle
	Polished Nickel
BDM-BLO-M224-N-PN	Polished Nickel Handle
BDM-BLO-M224-B-PN	Black Ceramic Handle
BDM-BLO-M224-W-PN	White Ceramic Handle

recommended accessories Mingus
(Pages 232-233)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Polished Nickel

HANDLE FINISHES:

Chrome Hexagonal Metal Lever

Nickel Hexagonal Metal Lever

Black Rounded Porcelain Lever

White Rounded Porcelain Lever

| Brubeck

3 Hole Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-BLO-B103-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-B103-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-B103-PN	Polished Nickel

3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 192 mm

BDM-BLO-B109-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-B109-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-B109-PN	Polished Nickel

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-BLO-B110-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-B110-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-B110-PN	Polished Nickel

4 Hole Deck Mounted
Bath Tub Mixer
with Hand Shower

BDM-BLO-B132-CP	Chrome
BDM-BLO-B132-GD	Gold
BDM-BLO-B132-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Brubeck (Pages 234-235)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Gold

Polished Nickel

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-BIA-301-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-301-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-301-GD	Gold

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste

BDM-BIA-303-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-303-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-303-GD	Gold

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 200 mm

BDM-BIA-309-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-309-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-309-GD	Gold

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-BIA-310-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-310-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-310-GD	Gold

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-BIA-326-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-326-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-326-GD	Gold

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-BIA-325-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-325-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-325-GD	Gold

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Gold

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pillars and Floor Connections without Shower Kit

(Use with BDD-BIA-531- or BDD-BIA-532- and BDD-HOSE-202- See Page 90)

BDM-BIA-328-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-328-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-328-GD	Gold

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer without Hand Shower

(Use with BDD-BIA-531- or BDD-BIA-532- and BDD-HOSE-202- See Page 90)

BDM-BIA-332-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-332-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-332-GD	Gold

Exposed Shower Mixer for Shower Column with 3/4" Connection

BDM-BIA-324-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-324-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-324-GD	Gold

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-PRI-512008-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-512008-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-512008-A-GD	Gold

Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDM-PRI-412008-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-412008-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-412008-A-GD	Gold

Concealed Shower Mixer with 3 Way Diverter

BDM-PRI-512319-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-512319-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-512319-A-GD	Gold

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-BIA-426-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-426-NB	Brushed Nickel

Exposed One Outlet/2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Mixer

For Shower Column with 3/4" Connection

BDM-BIA-427-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-427-NB	Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-BIA-428-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-428-NB	Brushed Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Gold

| Biarritz

Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Soft Clean Nozzles
Dia. 230 mm
with 350 mm Arm

BDD-BIA-552-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-552-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-552-GD	Gold

Concealed Shower Valve 1/2"

	COLD
BDM-BIA-441-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-441-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-441-GD	Gold
	HOT
BDM-BIA-442-CP	Chrome
BDM-BIA-442-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-BIA-442-GD	Gold

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
3 Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-BIA-K517-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-K517-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-K517-GD	Gold

Angle Valve 1/2"

	COLD
BDP-BIA-A11-CP	Chrome
BDP-BIA-A11-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-BIA-A11-GD	Gold
	HOT
BDP-BIA-A12-CP	Chrome
BDP-BIA-A12-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-BIA-A12-GD	Gold

ABS Hand Shower Only
3 Function
Dia. 110 mm

BDD-BIA-531-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-531-GD	Gold

Brass Hand Shower
Single Function
Dia. 110 mm

BDD-BIA-532-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-532-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-532-GD	Gold

ABS Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Combined Wall Inlet
3 Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1250 mm

BDD-BIA-D515-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-D515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-D515-GD	Gold

Replacement Shower Hose
1250 mm

BDD-HOSE-202-CP	Chrome
BDD-HOSE-202-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-HOSE-202-GD	Gold

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome Brushed Nickel Gold

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-ZAN-301-CP Chrome
BDM-ZAN-301-GD Gold

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
350 mm High

BDM-ZAN-302S-CP Chrome
BDM-ZAN-302S-GD Gold

Wall Mounted Basin Spout
Length 210 mm

BDM-ZAN-307-CP Chrome
BDM-ZAN-307-GD Gold

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-ZAN-310-CP Chrome
BDM-ZAN-310-GD Gold

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-ZAN-410-CP Chrome
BDM-ZAN-410-GD Gold

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-ZAN-411-CP Chrome
BDM-ZAN-411-GD Gold

recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 243-244)

FINISHES:

Chrome Gold

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PRI-301-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-301-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-301-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-301-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-301-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-301-PN	Polished Nickel

Extended Basin Mixer
with Side Arm
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
345 mm High
Spout Length 170 mm

BDM-PRI-111535-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-111535-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-111535-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-111535-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-111535-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-111535-A-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome · Bronze · Brushed Nickel · Gold · Brushed Copper · Polished Nickel

PRINCESS NOUVEAU

Extended Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
285 mm High
Spout Length 140 mm

BDM-PRI-112525-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-112525-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-112525-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-112525-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-112525-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-112525-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 190 mm

BDM-PRI-122019-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-122019-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-122019-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-122019-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-122019-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-122019-A-PN	Polished Nickel

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste

BDM-PRI-303-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-303-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-303-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-303-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-303-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-303-PN	Polished Nickel

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 200 mm

BDM-PRI-309-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-309-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-309-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-309-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-309-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-309-PN	Polished Nickel

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PRI-310-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-310-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-310-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-310-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-310-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-310-PN	Polished Nickel

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-PRI-432-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-432-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-432-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-432-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-432-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-432-PN	Polished Nickel

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with Pillars and Floor Connections

BDM-PRI-329-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-329-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-329-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-329-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-329-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-329-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome · Bronze · Brushed Nickel · Gold · Brushed Copper · Polished Nickel

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
with Shower Kit

BDM-PRI-323-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-323-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-323-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-323-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-323-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-323-PN	Polished Nickel

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with Spout
with 3/4" Connection

BDM-PRI-327-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-327-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-327-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-327-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-327-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-327-PN	Polished Nickel

Bath Legs
for Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
with 3/4" Connection

BDM-PRI-ELB34-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-ELB34-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-ELB34-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-ELB34-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-ELB34-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-ELB34-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 180 mm

BDM-PRI-407-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-407-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-407-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-407-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-407-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-407-PN	Polished Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-PRI-512008-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-512008-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-512008-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-512008-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-512008-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-512008-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-PRI-412008-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-412008-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-412008-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-412008-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-412008-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-412008-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter

BDM-PRI-512319-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-512319-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-512319-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-512319-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-512319-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-512319-A-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

| Princess Nouveau

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Shower Head
Dia. 300 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

	Floor Inlet
BDD-PRI-413023-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-413023-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-413023-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-413023-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-413023-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-413023-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Wall Inlet
BDD-PRI-413023-B-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-413023-B-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-413023-B-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-413023-B-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-413023-B-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-413023-B-PN	Polished Nickel

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Brass Slide Rail
3 Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Brass Hand Shower

	White Resin Handle
BDD-PRI-116025-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-116025-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-116025-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-116025-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-116025-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-116025-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Black Resin Handle
BDD-PRI-116025-C-CP	Chrome

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 200 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with Spout
with 3/4" Connection

	Shower Column
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-412020-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Exposed Shower Mixer
BDM-PRI-337-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-337-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-337-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-337-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-337-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-337-PN	Polished Nickel
	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
BDM-PRI-327-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-327-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-327-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-327-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-327-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-327-PN	Polished Nickel

Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome · Bronze · Brushed Nickel · Gold · Brushed Copper · Polished Nickel

Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 100 mm
with 300 mm Arm

BDD-PRI-242020-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-242020-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-242020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-242020-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-242020-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-242020-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with Anticalk Jets

	Dia. 200 mm
BDD-PRI-116020-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-116020-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-116020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-116020-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-116020-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-116020-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Dia. 300 mm
BDD-PRI-116030-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-116030-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-116030-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-116030-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-116030-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-116030-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection

	100 mm
BDD-BLO-555-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-555-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-555-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-555-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-555-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-555-PN	Polished Nickel
	200 mm
BDD-BLO-554-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-554-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-554-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-554-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-554-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-554-PN	Polished Nickel
	300 mm
BDD-BLO-553-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-553-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-553-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-553-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-553-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-553-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-BLO-550-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-550-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-550-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-550-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-550-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-550-PN	Polished Nickel

Round Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-BLO-552-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-552-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-552-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-552-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-552-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-552-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome · Bronze · Brushed Nickel · Gold · Brushed Copper · Polished Nickel

PRINCESS NOUVEAU

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2”

BDM-PRI-423-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-423-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-423-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-423-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-423-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-423-PN	Polished Nickel

Stop Valve 1/2”

BDM-PRI-440-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-440-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-440-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-440-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-440-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-440-PN	Polished Nickel

Bidet Spray Mixer
(without Bidet Spray Kit)

BDM-PRI-212180-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-212180-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-212180-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-212180-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-212180-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-212180-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

Can be used with an Angle Valve or Bidet Spray Mixer

BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Angle Valve

	1/2” x 1/2”
BDP-PRI-A10-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-A10-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-A10-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-A10-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-A10-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-A10-PN	Polished Nickel
	1/2” x 3/8”
BDP-PRI-A13-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-A13-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-A13-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-A13-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-A13-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-A13-PN	Polished Nickel

recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 226-231)

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

| Cascade

Mono Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-CAS-111119-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-111119-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
330 mm High

BDM-CAS-111133-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-111133-A-NB Brushed Nickel

2 Piece Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 170 mm

BDM-CAS-122017-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-122017-A-NB Brushed Nickel

One Piece Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 170 mm

BDM-CAS-112017-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-112017-A-NB Brushed Nickel

2 Piece Concealed Bath Tub Mixer
Spout Length 230 mm

BDM-CAS-322023-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-322023-A-NB Brushed Nickel

One Piece Concealed Bath Tub Mixer
Spout Length 230 mm

BDM-CAS-312124-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-312124-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 230 mm

BDM-CAS-812123-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-812123-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower
with Max. Output of 12 lpm
854 mm High
(Floor to Spout)

BDM-CAS-411091-B-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-411091-B-NB Brushed Nickel

recommended accessories Ovale (Pages 259-261)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-CAS-512103-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-512103-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-CAS-412103-A-CP Chrome
BDM-CAS-412103-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Shower Head
with 2 Way Function:
Rain Shower & Waterfall
200 x 550 x 30 mm

(Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter)

BDD-CAS-122055-A-SS Polished Stainless Steel

| Cascade

recommended accessories Ovale (Pages 259-261)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

| Panama

Mono Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PAN-111117-A-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
320 mm High

BDM-PAN-111133-A-CP Chrome

2 Piece Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 170 mm

BDM-PAN-122110-A-CP Chrome

One Piece Vertical Concealed
Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 170 mm

BDM-PAN-122122-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted
Waterfall Wash Basin Spout
with 1/2" M Connection
120 x 132 x 78 mm

BDM-PAN-812213-A-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PAN-211117-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-PAN-512110-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-PAN-512219-A-CP Chrome

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower
910 mm High
(Floor to Spout)

BDM-PAN-414096-B-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 238-239)

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
250 x 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter
Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Chrome

BDD-PAN-442010-B-CP	Shower Column
BDM-PAN-422017-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer

Rectangular Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
305 x 200 mm

See Page 163 for Suitable Arm Options

BDD-ARR-123031-A-CP	Chrome

Wall Mounted
Waterfall Bath Spout
with 1/2" M Connection
180 x 163 x 60 mm

BDM-PAN-812219-A-CP	Chrome

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-SMO-K4175-A-CP	Chrome

Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP	Chrome

recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 238-239)

| Urban

Mono Basin Mixer
with Push Type Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-URB-111515-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-URB-111515-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Push Type Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
255 mm High

BDM-URB-111524-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-URB-111524-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Push Type Waste
[connects to 3/8"]

BDM-URB-131515-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-URB-131515-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Waste
Spout Length 160 mm

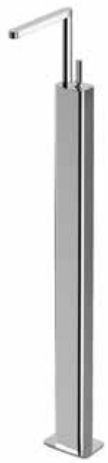
BDM-URB-132016-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-URB-132016-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

recommended accessories Urban (Pages 236-237)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel



Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
1046 mm High

BDM-URB-114110-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-114110-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Push Type Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-URB-211515-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-211515-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-URB-522100-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-522100-A-NB Brushed Nickel

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-URB-451115-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-451115-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-URB-532100-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-532100-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-URB-512110-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-512110-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Outlet/4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-URB-542100-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-542100-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-URB-512118-A-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-512118-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
265 mm High

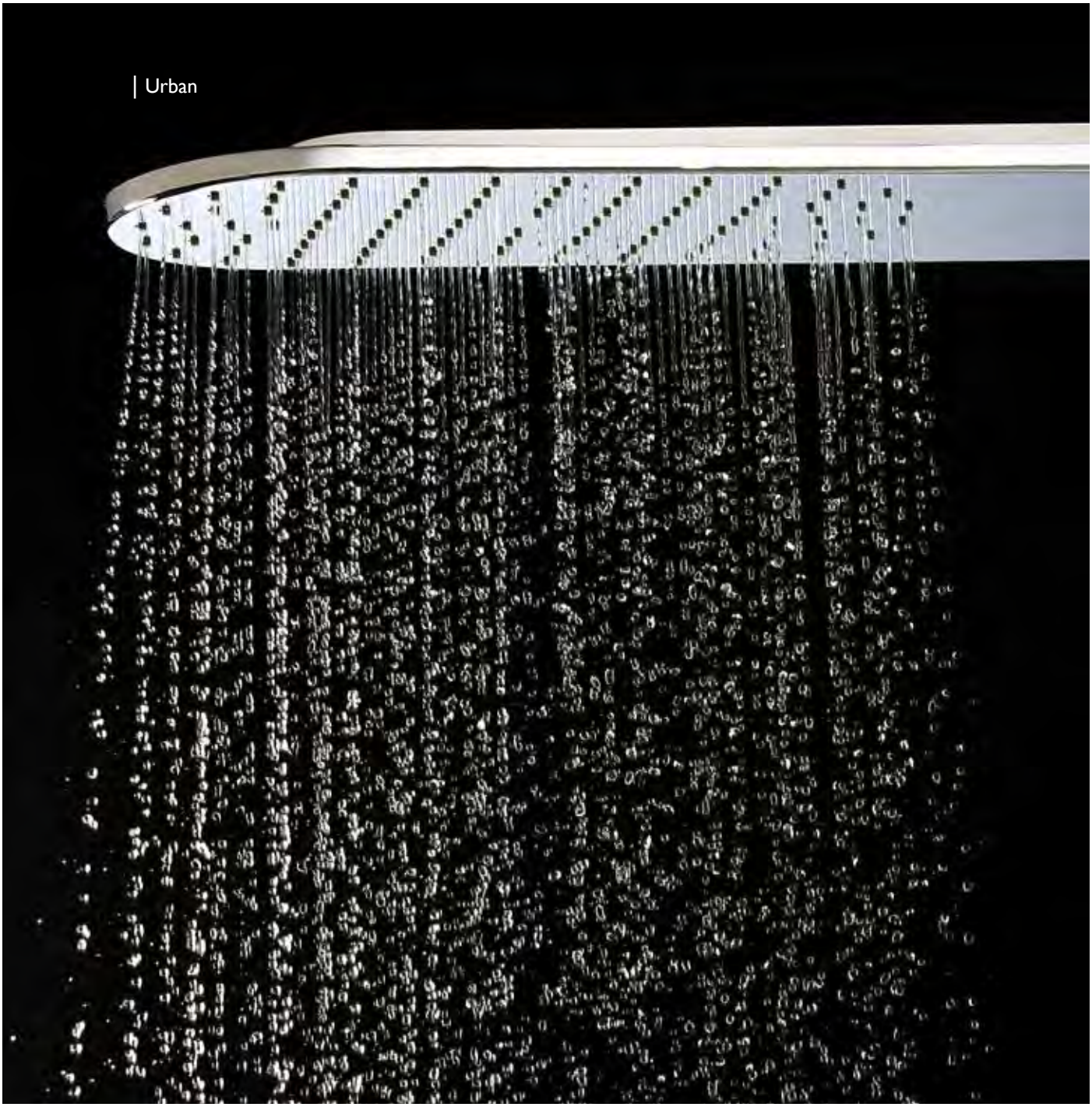
BDM-URB-111524-B-CP Chrome
BDM-URB-111524-B-NB Brushed Nickel

recommended accessories Urban (Pages 236-237)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel



Rain Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
155 x 600 x 80 mm

BDD-URB-212232-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-URB-212232-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Pair of Stop Valves 1/2"

BDM-URB-552100-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-URB-552100-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

recommended accessories Urban (Pages 236-237)

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

| Metreaux

Mono Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MET-301-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
315 mm High

BDM-MET-302-CP Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste

BDM-MET-303-CP Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 220 mm

BDM-MET-305-CP Chrome

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
279 mm High

BDM-MET-312-CP Chrome

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
Spout Length 236 mm
1012 mm High
(Floor to Spout)

BDM-MET-306-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Push Type Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MET-310-CP Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MET-432-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 238-239)

4 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Mixer
with Hand Shower
with Diverter

BDM-MET-442-CP Chrome

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower
798 mm High (Floor to Spout)

BDM-MET-431-CP Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

BDM-MET-424-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-MET-410-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 238-239)

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-MET-411-CP Chrome

Rectangular Shower Head
with 4 Functions
Rain, Cascade, Waterfall, Mist
with RGB LED Lights
Low Voltage Transformer
Control Keyboard for Cromotherapy
and Flexible Water Connection
False Ceiling Installation
570 x 470 mm

(Recommended Mixer:
BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP)

BDD-SPA-521-CP Chrome

NEW

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MET-T301-CON-CP Chrome

NEW

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MET-T302-CON-CP Chrome

Rectangular Shower Head
with 4 Functions
Rain, Cascade, Waterfall, Hydrotherapy
with RGB LED Lights
Low Voltage Transformer
Control Keyboard for Cromotherapy
and Flexible Water Connection
False Ceiling Installation
570 x 470 mm

(Recommended Mixer:
BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP)

BDD-SPA-522-CP Chrome

NEW

Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower Holder 3/4”

BDM-MET-T3052-CON-CP Chrome

NEW

Concealed 3 Outlet/4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”
with Flow Through Valve

BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP Chrome

NEW

Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”
with Flow Through Valve

BDM-MET-T303-CON-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 238-239)

NEW

Shower Column
with Rear Water Inlet
with Fixed Shower Head and
Hand Shower
with Integrated Diverter
1/2" Connection
Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
Chrome

BDD-MET-512-CP Shower Column Set

BDM-MET-410-CP Concealed Shower Mixer

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-MET-K515-CP Chrome

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

BDD-MET-207-CP Chrome

Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP Chrome

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
282 mm High

BDM-MET-361-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Metreaux (Pages 238-239)

Wall Mounted Basin Spout
Length 220 mm

BDM-MET-307-CP Chrome

| Smooth

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-SMO-111125-A-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
355 mm High

BDM-SMO-111136-A-CP Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 165 mm
192 mm High

BDM-SMO-131518-A-CP Chrome

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 215 mm

BDM-SMO-112022-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 200 mm

BDM-SMO-112120-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Vertical Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 200 mm

BDM-SMO-112020-A-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-SMO-211120-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Spout
Length 200 mm

BDM-SMO-812020-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Smooth (Pages 240-242)

NEW

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
with Hand Shower
770 mm High
(Floor to Spout)

BDM-SMO-431-CP Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-SMO-441120-A-CP Chrome

Pair of Stop Valves 1/2”

BDM-SMO-443-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-SMO-512102-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-SMO-412102-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Smooth (Pages 240-242)

| Smooth

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter

BDM-SMO-412102-B-CP Chrome

Rain Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
250 x 600 x 80 mm

BDD-SMO-212233-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
with Built-In Counter Box
135 x 135 x 89.5 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

BDD-STR-560-CP Chrome

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-SMO-K4175-A-CP Chrome

Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Smooth (Pages 240-242)

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
250 x 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter
Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Chrome

BDD-PAN-442010-B-CP Shower Column

BDM-SMO-422123-A-CP Exposed Shower Mixer

Hand Shower Kit Consists of:
Combined Wall Inlet
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-SMO-K4150-A-CP Chrome

Bidet Spray Mixer
(without Bidet Spray Kit)
Chrome

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Anti Twist Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket
Chrome

BDM-SMO-212180-A-CP Bidet Spray Mixer

BDD-SMO-SH1120-A-CP Bidet Spray Kit

| Mezzanine

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MEZ-301-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-301-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-301-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-301-AN	Anthracite

Extended Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
307 mm High

BDM-MEZ-302S-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-302S-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-302S-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-302S-AN	Anthracite

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 200 mm

BDM-MEZ-305-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-305-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-305-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-305-AN	Anthracite

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MEZ-310-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-310-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-310-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-310-AN	Anthracite

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-MEZ-410-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-410-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-410-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-410-AN	Anthracite

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-MEZ-411-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-411-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-411-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-411-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Basin Spout
Length 210 mm

BDM-MEZ-307-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-307-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-307-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-307-AN	Anthracite

recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 243-244)

FINISHES:

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MEZ-432-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-432-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-432-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-432-AN	Anthracite

4 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Mixer
with Hand Shower
with Diverter
Spout Length 242 mm

BDM-MEZ-445-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-445-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-445-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-445-AN	Anthracite

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-AN	Anthracite

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-AN	Anthracite

Concealed 3 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-AN	Anthracite

Square Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
200 mm

BDD-MEZ-553-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-553-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-553-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-553-AN	Anthracite

Square Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-MEZ-550-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-550-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-550-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-550-AN	Anthracite

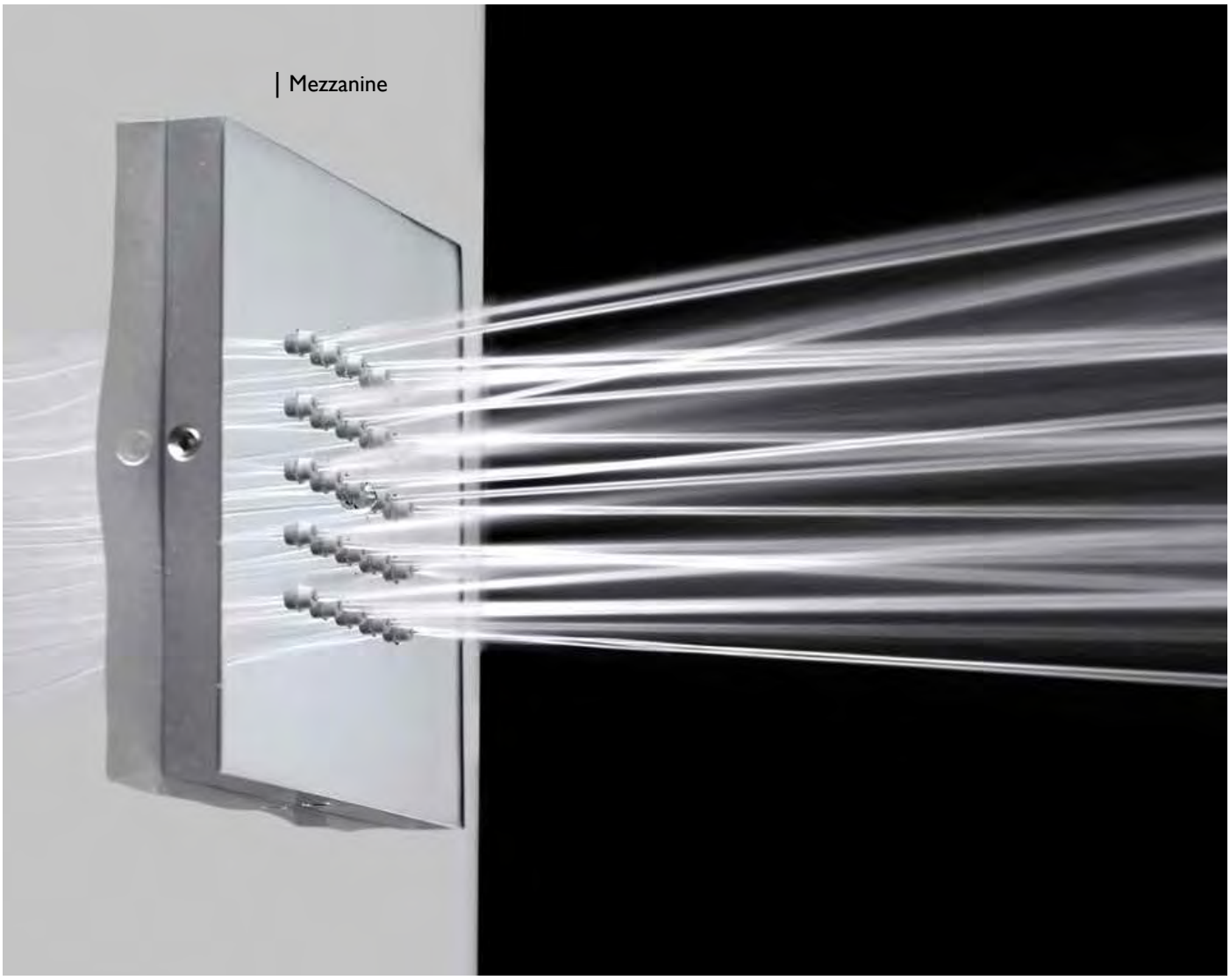
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
260 x 260 x 57 mm

BDD-MEZ-510-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-510-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-510-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-510-AN	Anthracite

recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 243-244)

FINISHES:

Chrome Brushed Nickel Gold Anthracite



Square Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
100 x 100 x 44 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

BDD-MEZ-560-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-560-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-560-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-560-AN	Anthracite

Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Supply Elbow and Swivel Hook
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-MEZ-D515-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-D515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-D515-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-D515-AN	Anthracite

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-MEZ-K515-CP	Slide Rail Kit Chrome
BDD-MEZ-K515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-K515-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-K515-AN	Anthracite
BDD-MEZ-531-CP	Hand Shower Only Chrome
BDD-MEZ-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-531-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-531-AN	Anthracite

recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 243-244)

FINISHES:

Chrome Brushed Nickel Gold Anthracite

NEW

Mono Basin Mixer
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Chrome

BDM-COR-301-CP with Pop-up Waste

BDM-COR-301S-CP without Pop-up Waste

NEW

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
288 mm High

BDM-COR-302S-CP Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-COR-111528-A-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
395 mm High

BDM-COR-111540-A-CP Chrome

NEW

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-COR-310-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-COR-211522-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Corsair (Pages 245-247)

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste

BDM-COR-131125-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 140 mm

BDM-COR-112119-A-CP Chrome

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-COR-451120-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-SMO-512102-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-SMO-412102-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with 3 Way Diverter

BDM-SMO-412102-B-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Corsair (Pages 245-247)

| Corsair

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-COR-T301-CON-CP Chrome

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-COR-T302-CON-CP Chrome

Concealed 3 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-COR-T303-CON-CP Chrome

Pair of Stop Valves 1/2”

BDM-COR-911107-A-CP Chrome

Round Shower Head
with 1/2” Connection
Dia. 300 mm

See Page 163 for Suitable Arm Options

BDD-ION-113030-A-CP Chrome

Shower Outlet
1/2” x 1/2”

BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP Chrome

NEW

Exposed Bidet Spray Mixer
(with Bidet Spray Kit)

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
-Bidet Shower
-Anti-Torsion HP Resistant Hose
1200 mm

BDM-COR-K320-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Corsair (Pages 245-247)

NEW

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 300 mm
and Hand Shower
with Integrated Diverter
Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
Chrome

BDD-COR-512-CP Shower Column

BDM-SMO-512102-A-CP Concealed Shower Mixer

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-SMO-K4175-A-CP Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-TEA-301-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-301-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-301-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-301-AN	Anthracite

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
313 mm High

BDM-TEA-302-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-302-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-302-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-302-AN	Anthracite

recommended accessories Options Round (Pages 248-249)

FINISHES:

Chrome Brushed Nickel Gold Anthracite

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 220 mm

BDM-TEA-305-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-305-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-305-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-305-AN	Anthracite

2 Piece Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 220 mm

BDM-TEA-315-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-315-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-315-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-315-AN	Anthracite

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-TEA-310-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-310-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-310-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-310-AN	Anthracite

4 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Mixer
with Hand Shower
with Diverter
Spout Length 215 mm

BDM-TEA-445-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-445-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-445-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-445-AN	Anthracite

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-TEA-410-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-410-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-410-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-410-AN	Anthracite

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-TEA-411-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-411-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-411-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-411-AN	Anthracite

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-AN	Anthracite

Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower Holder 3/4"

BDM-TEA-T302-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-T302-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-T302-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-T302-CON-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
Length 220 mm

BDM-TEA-407-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-407-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-407-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-407-AN	Anthracite

recommended accessories Options Round (Pages 248-249)

FINISHES:

Chrome Brushed Nickel Gold Anthracite

| M-Line

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-111515-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-111515-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-111515-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-111515-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-111515-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Mono Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-301S-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-301S-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-301S-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-301S-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-301S-PCR	Polished Copper

All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

recommended accessories
M-Line (Pages 250-251) or Options Round (Pages 248-249)

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matt Black | Matt White | Polished Copper

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
289 mm High

BDM-MLI-111564-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-111564-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-111564-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-111564-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-111564-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer
961 mm High
(Floor to Spout)

BDM-MLI-306-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-306-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-306-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-306-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-306-PCR	Polished Copper

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 150 mm

BDM-MLI-112017-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-112017-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-112017-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-112017-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-112017-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-211514-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-211514-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-211514-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-211514-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-211514-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Ceiling Mounted Basin Spout
Dia. 111 x 1500 mm

(Requires BDM-MLI-512011-A-)

BDM-MLI-308-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-308-NB	Brushed Nickel

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-MLI-441118-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-441118-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-441118-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-441118-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-441118-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 3/4" Connection

BDM-MLI-325-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-325-NB	Brushed Nickel

Handle

For All M-Line Mixers
excluding Thermostatic Shower Mixers

BDM-MLI-9190-A-CP/BK	Chrome/Matt Black
BDM-MLI-9190-A-CP/MW	Chrome/Matt White
BDM-MLI-9190-A-NB/BK	Brushed Nickel/Matt Black
BDM-MLI-9190-A-NB/MW	Brushed Nickel / Matt White

All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

recommended accessories
M-Line (Pages 250-251) or Options Round (Pages 248-249)

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matt Black | Matt White | Polished Copper

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-512011-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-512011-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-512011-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-412010-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-412010-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-412010-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-PCR	Polished Copper

Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-PCR	Polished Copper

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"

BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-PCR	Polished Copper

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"

BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-PCR	Polished Copper

Concealed 3 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"

BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-PCR	Polished Copper

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer
with Hand Shower
910 mm High
(Floor to Spout)

BDM-MLI-414096-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-414096-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-414096-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-414096-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-414096-A-PCR	Polished Copper

All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

recommended accessories
M-Line (Pages 250-251) or

Options Round (Pages 248-249)

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matt Black | Matt White | Polished Copper

Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection

Wall Shower Arm
346 mm

	Dia. 203 mm Shower Head
BDD-MLI-115020-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-115020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
	Dia. 300 mm Shower Head
BDD-MLI-115030-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-115030-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
	Wall Shower Arm
BDD-MLI-312033-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-312033-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Round Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 50 mm

(Maximum 4 Body Sprays per Mixer)

BDD-MLI-112050-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-112050-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Combined Wall Inlet
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-MLI-K1150-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-K1150-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

Exposed Thermostatic Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

	Shower Colum
BDM-MLI-412020-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-412020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
	Exposed Shower Mixer
BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
	Exposed Thermostatic Mixer
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB	Brushed Nickel

Wall Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-OPT-602-CP	Chrome
BDP-OPT-602-NB	Brushed Nickel

All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

recommended accessories
M-Line (Pages 250-251) or

Options Round (Pages 248-249)

For special finishes on shower products see options on page 200-219

Bidet Spray Mixer
(without Bidet Spray Kit)

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

	Bidet Spray Mixer
BDM-MLI-212180-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-212180-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-212180-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-212180-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-212180-A-PCR	Polished Copper

	Bidet Spray Kit
BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-BK	Matt Black
BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-MW	Matt White
BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-PCR	Polished Copper

NEW

Exposed Bidet Spray Mixer
(with Bidet Spray Kit)

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
-Bidet Shower
-Anti-Torsion HP Resistant Hose 1200 mm

BDM-MLI-K320-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-K320-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-K320-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-K320-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-K320-PCR	Polished Copper

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Shower
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611026-A-CP	Chrome

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611026-B-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611026-B-NB	Brushed Nickel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Shower
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611041-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-611041-A-WH	Matt White
BDM-MLI-611041-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Spring Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611038-A-CP	Chrome

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611035-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611035-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-611035-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-611035-A-WH	Matt White
BDM-MLI-611035-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Wall Mounted Spout

	Length 175 mm
BDM-MLI-812018-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-812018-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-812018-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-812018-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-812018-A-PCR	Polished Copper

	Length 230 mm
BDM-MLI-812023-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-812023-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-812023-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-812023-A-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-812023-A-PCR	Polished Copper

All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

recommended accessories
M-Line (Pages 250-251) or Options Round (Pages 248-249)

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Matt Black | Matt White | Polished Copper

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes

BDM-LIN-301-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
400 mm High

BDM-LIN-302S-CP Chrome

| Linq

recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 250-251)

KUDOS DREAM

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-DRE-111529-A-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
260 mm High

BDM-DRE-111134-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 180 mm

BDM-DRE-112118-A-CP Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste

BDM-DRE-121111-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Smooth (Pages 240-242)

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-DRE-211111-A-CP Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-DRE-441113-A-CP Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-DRE-422116-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-DRE-412110-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-DRE-512115-A-CP Chrome

Concealed 3 Way Diverter

BDM-DRE-512110-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Stop Valve

BDM-DRE-512110-B-CP Chrome

Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection

See Page 163 for Suitable Arm Options

BDD-KUD-145020-A-CP 200 x 200 x 6 mm
BDD-KUD-145030-A-CP 300 x 300 x 6 mm
BDD-KUD-145040-A-CP 400 x 400 x 6 mm

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower

BDM-DRE-411187-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Smooth (Pages 240-242)

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-STR-301-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
285 mm High

BDM-STR-302-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-STR-310-CP Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-STR-321-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Stratos (Pages 252-254)

4 Hole Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer
with Water Blade Spout
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-STR-331-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Water Blade Spout
Length 200 mm

BDM-STR-470-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-STR-410-CP Chrome

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower
971 mm High
(Floor to Spout)

BDM-STR-461-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-STR-411-CP Chrome

Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
200 x 200 x 6 mm

See Page 163 for Suitable Arm Options

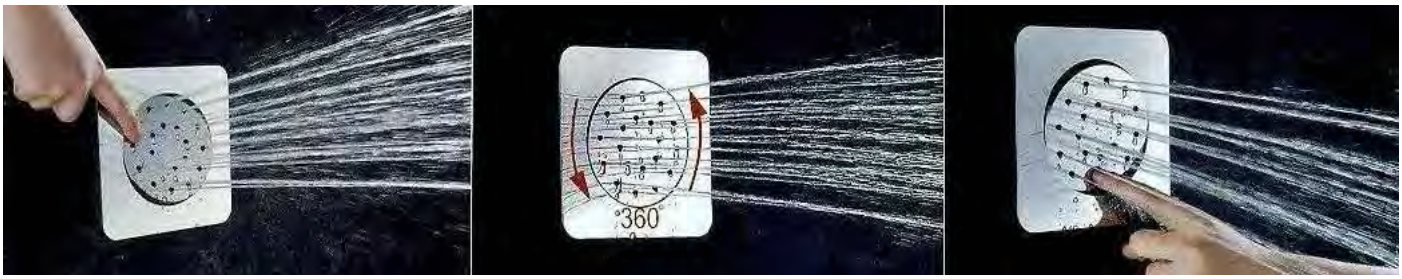
BDD-STR-510-CP Chrome

Concealed Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
with Built-In Counter Box
135 x 135 x 89.5 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

Please see Diagram below)

BDD-STR-560-CP Chrome



recommended accessories Stratos (Pages 252-254)

| Kudos Cube

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-CUB-111514-A-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
287 mm High

BDM-CUB-111529-A-CP Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste

BDM-CUB-131109-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 172 mm

BDM-CUB-112117-A-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-CUB-211515-A-CP Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Tub Mixer
with Diverter
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-CUB-441017-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Cube (Pages 255-256)

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-CUB-412021-A-CP Chrome

NEW

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath Filler

BDM-CUB-334-CP Chrome

NEW

Deck Mounted Exposed Bath
Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-CUB-335-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-CUB-512003-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-CUB-412006-A-CP Chrome

NEW

Exposed Thermostatic Bath
Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-CUB-T401-EXP-CP Chrome

Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Chrome

See Page 163 for Suitable Arm Options

BDD-KUD-145020-A-CP 200x 200 x 6 mm
BDD-KUD-145030-A-CP 300 x 300 x 6 mm
BDD-KUD-145040-A-CP 400 x 400 x 6 mm

NEW

Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-CUB-T101-EXP-CP Chrome

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
200 x 200 mm
and Hand Shower
with Integrated Diverter
and Spout

BDM-CUB-514-CP Chrome

NEW

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
300 x 300 mm
and Hand Shower
with Exposed Thermostatic
Shower Mixer

BDM-CUB-T202-EXP-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Cube (Pages 255-256)

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-BRU-111516-A-CP Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
309 mm High

BDM-BRU-111531-A-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-BRU-211513-A-CP Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-BRU-441121-A-CP Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-BRU-422221-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-BRU-512217-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-BRU-412222-A-CP Chrome

Shower Column
(Featuring Adjustable Height Column
1020-1415 mm)
with Square Shower Head
200 x 200 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

BDM-BRU-422110-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Bruges (Pages 257-258)

Savoia

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-SAV-301-CP Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-SAV-301S-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Bruges (Pages 257-258)

Mono Extended Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
276 mm High

BDM-SAV-302-CP Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 189 mm

BDM-SAV-305-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-SAV-310-CP Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-SAV-432-CP Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-SAV-325-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-SAV-410-CP Chrome

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-SAV-K515I-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-SAV-411-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Bruges (Pages 257-258)

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
305 mm High

BDM-SAV-361-CP Chrome

| X10

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-X10-301-CP Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-X10-301S-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Ovale (Pages 259-261)

Mono Extended Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
302 mm High

BDM-X10-302S-CP Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 185 mm

BDM-X10-305-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-X10-310-CP Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer
with Pull-out Hand Shower

BDM-X10-432-CP Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-X10-324-CP Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-X10-325-CP Chrome

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-X10-326-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-X10-410-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-X10-411-CP Chrome

3 Function Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 110 x 97 mm
with 167 mm Shower Arm

BDD-X10-552-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Ovale (Pages 259-261)

Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PAL-111513-A-CP Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PAL-211509-A-CP Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-PAL-422217-A-CP Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit

BDM-PAL-522214-A-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Contract (Pages 264-265)

Concealed Shower Mixer

BDM-PAL-512115-A-CP Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
with Diverter

BDM-PAL-412119-A-CP Chrome

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 203 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter
and Spout

BDM-PAL-514-CP Chrome

NEW

Exposed Thermostatic Bath
Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-PAL-T401-EXP-CP Chrome

Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 230 mm
with 260 mm Arm

BDD-PAL-552-CP Chrome

Shower Head ONLY

BDD-PAL-511-CP Chrome

NEW

Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Exposed Thermostatic
Shower Mixer

BDM-PAL-T202-EXP-CP Chrome

Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Soap Dish
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

BDD-PAL-K5150-A-CP Chrome

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PAL-361-CP Chrome

recommended accessories Contract (Pages 264-265)

Palma
Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-PAL-T401-EXP-CP	Chrome

Kudos Cube
Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-CUB-T401-EXP-CP	Chrome

Kudos Cube
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-CUB-T101-EXP-CP	Chrome

M-Line
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
without Shower Kit
with 1/2" Connection

BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-PCR	Polished Copper
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-MB	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-MW	Matt White

M-Line
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-PCR	Polished Copper
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-MB	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-MW	Matt White

M-Line
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"

BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-PCR	Polished Copper
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-MB	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-MW	Matt White

M-Line
Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"

BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-PCR	Polished Copper
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-MB	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-MW	Matt White

M-Line
Concealed 3 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4"

BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-PCR	Polished Copper
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-MB	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-MW	Matt White

Corsair
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4"

BDM-COR-T301-CON-CP	Chrome

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

FINISHES:
Chrome · Brushed Nickel · Polished Copper · Matt Black · Matt White

Corsair
Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-COR-T302-CON-CP	Chrome

Corsair
Concealed 3 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-COR-T303-CON-CP	Chrome

Mezzanine
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-AN	Anthracite

Mezzanine
Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-AN	Anthracite

Mezzanine
Concealed 3 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-AN	Anthracite

Metreaux
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MET-T301-CON-CP	Chrome

Metreaux
Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MET-T302-CON-CP	Chrome

Metreaux
Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”
with Flow Through Valve

BDM-MET-T303-CON-CP	Chrome

Metreaux
Concealed 3 Outlet/4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”
with Flow Through Valve

BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP	Chrome

Metreaux
Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower Holder 3/4”

BDM-MET-T3052-CON-CP	Chrome

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

FINISHES:

Chrome Brushed Nickel Gold Anthracite

Teatro
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-AN	Anthracite

Teatro
Concealed 2 Outlet/3 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with Hand Shower Holder 3/4”

BDM-TEA-T302-CON-CP	Chrome
BDM-TEA-T302-CON-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-TEA-T302-CON-GD	Gold
BDM-TEA-T302-CON-AN	Anthracite

Fitzrovia
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-FIT-416-CP	Chrome

Fitzrovia
Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-FIT-426-CP	Chrome

Fitzrovia
Concealed 3 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-FIT-436-CP	Chrome

Hoxton
Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-HOX-416-CP	Chrome
BDM-HOX-416-NB	Brushed Nickel

Hoxton
Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-HOX-426-CP	Chrome
BDM-HOX-426-NB	Brushed Nickel

Hoxton
Concealed 3 Outlet/2 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-HOX-436-CP	Chrome
BDM-HOX-436-NB	Brushed Nickel

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Gold

Anthracite

WATERFALL SPOUTS

| Panama

Vancouver
Wall Mounted
Waterfall Bath Tub Spout
with 3/4" M Connection
200 x 205 x 62 mm

BDM-VAN-812420-A-CP Chrome

Vancouver
Deck Mounted
Waterfall Bath Tub Spout
with 3/4" M Connection
194 x 240 x 80 mm

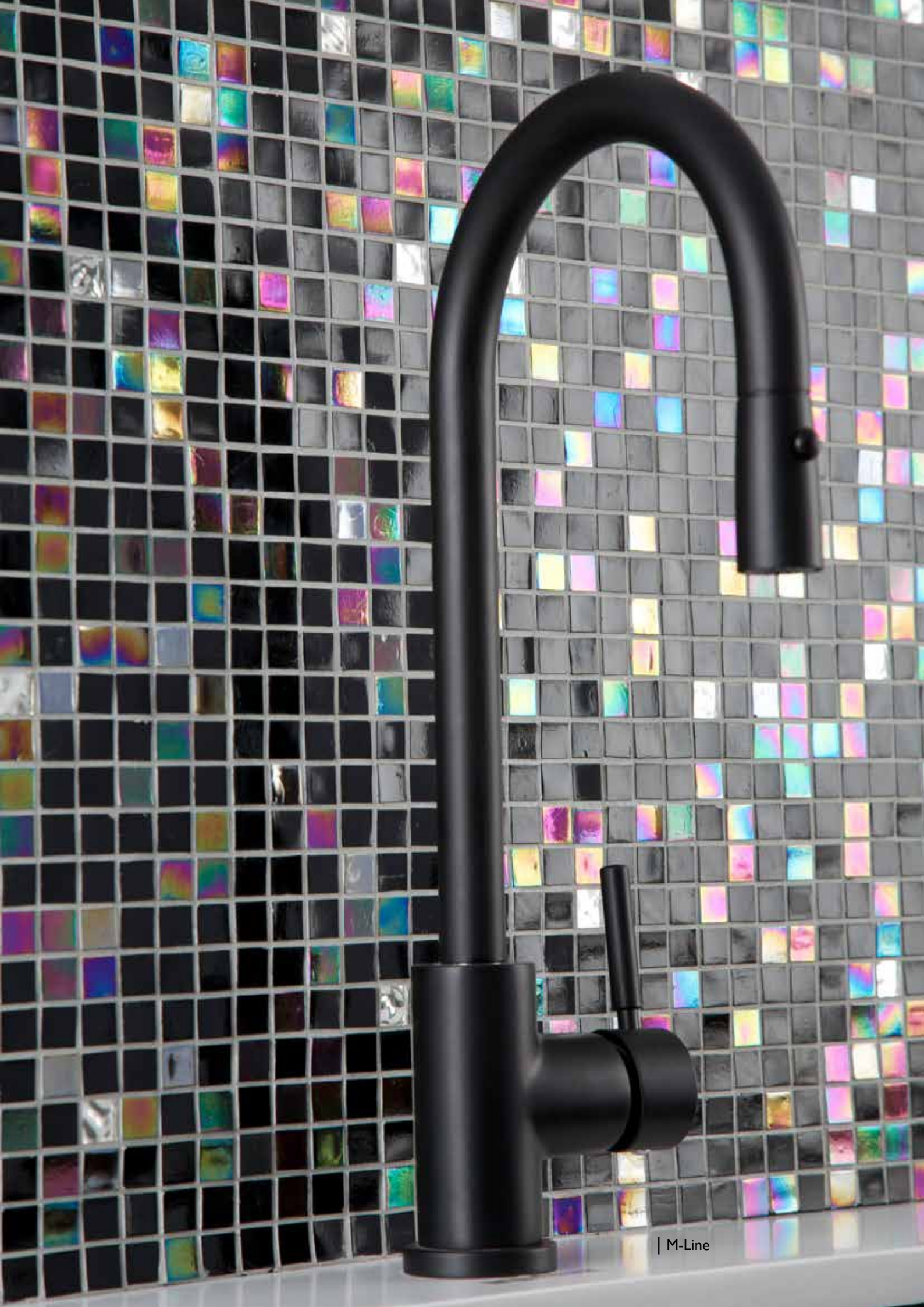
BDM-VAN-811423-A-CP Chrome

Panama
Wall Mounted
Waterfall Wash Basin Spout
with 1/2" M Connection
120 x 132 x 78 mm

BDM-PAN-812213-A-CP Chrome

Panama
Wall Mounted
Waterfall Bath Spout
with 1/2" M Connection
180 x 163 x 60 mm

BDM-PAN-812219-A-CP Chrome



NEW

Lab-One
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spout
with Black Handle
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
405 mm High

BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/CP	Chrome
BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/NB	Brushed Nickel

NEW

Lab-Two
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Black Handle
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
591 mm High

BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/CP	Chrome
BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/NB	Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Matt White

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Shower
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611026-A-CP	Chrome

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611026-B-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611026-B-NB	Brushed Nickel

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Shower
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611041-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-611041-A-WH	Matt White
BDM-MLI-611041-A-PCR	Polished Copper

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611035-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611035-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-611035-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-611035-A-WH	Matt White
BDM-MLI-611035-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Urban
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
265 mm High

BDM-URB-111524-B-CP	Chrome
BDM-URB-111524-B-NB	Brushed Nickel

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Spring Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611038-A-CP	Chrome

Metreaux
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
282 mm High

BDM-MET-361-CP	Chrome

M2
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-M2-611036-A-CP	Chrome

Palma
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-PAL-361-CP	Chrome

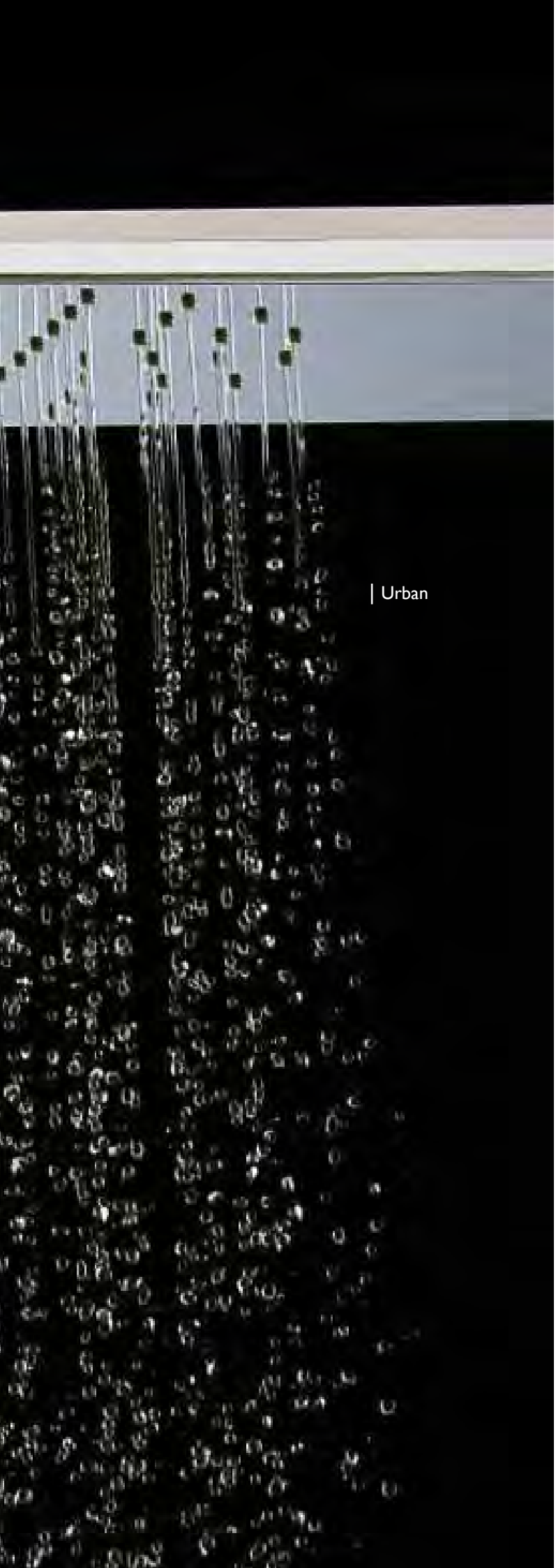
NEW

Savoia
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
305 mm High

BDM-SAV-361-CP	Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Matt Black
Matt White
Polished Copper



| Urban

SHOWER COMPONENTS

BAGNODESIGN

METREAUX ■ 156-157

SHOWER BLADES & COLUMNS ■ 158-159

SHOWER HEADS ■ 160-162

SHOWER ARMS ■ 163

SHOWER COLUMNS ■ 164-168

SHOWER KITS & SLIDE RAILS ■ 169-171

BODY SPRAYS & SLIDING BARS ■ 172

SHOWER ACCESSORIES ■ 173

BIDET SPRAYS ■ 174-175

Rectangular Shower Head
with 4 Functions
Rain, Cascade, Waterfall, Mist
with RGB LED Lights
Low Voltage Transformer
Control Keyboard for Cromotherapy
and Flexible Water Connection
False Ceiling Installation
570 x 470 mm

(Recommended Mixer:
BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP)

BDD-SPA-521-CP Chrome

Rectangular Shower Head
with 4 Functions
Rain, Cascade, Waterfall, Hydrotherapy
with RGB LED Lights
Low Voltage Transformer
Control Keyboard for Cromotherapy
and Flexible Water Connection
False Ceiling Installation
570 x 470 mm

(Recommended Mixers:
BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP)

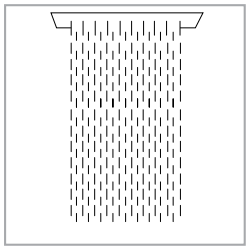
BDD-SPA-522-CP Chrome

NEW

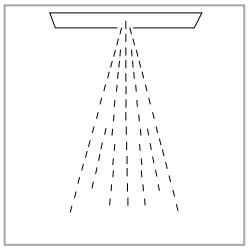
Concealed 4 Outlet/4 Handle
Thermostatic Shower Mixer 3/4”

BDM-MET-T304-CON-CP Chrome

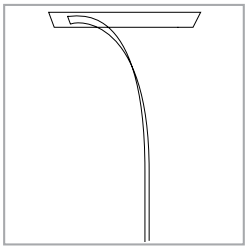
| Metreaux



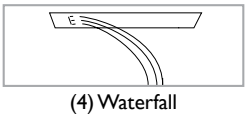
(1) Rain



(2) Mist



(3) Cascade



(4) Waterfall

OR

(4) Hydrotherapy

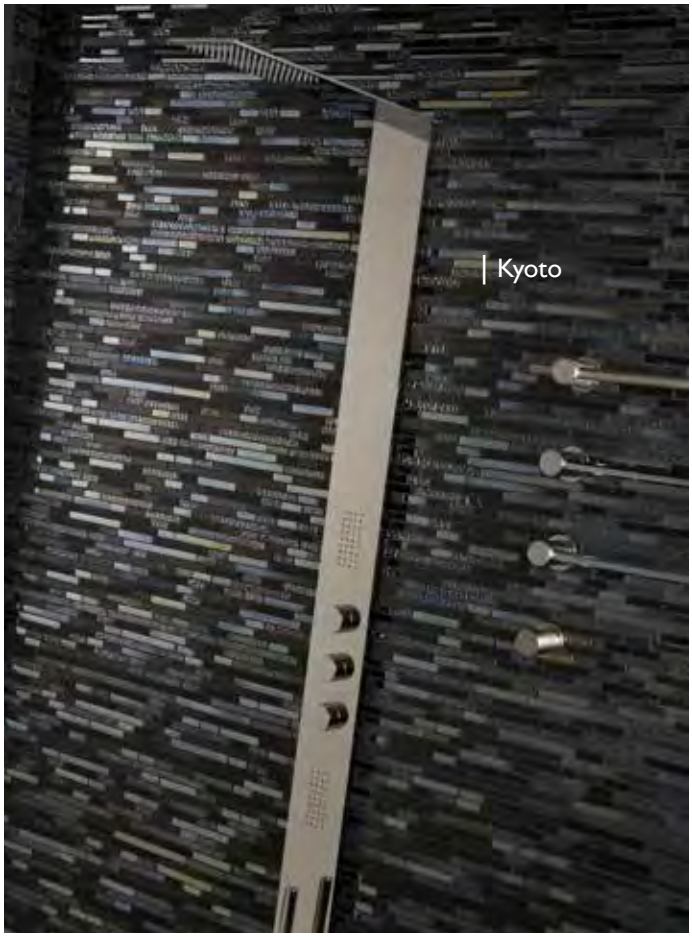
| Metreaux

NEW

Metreaux
Shower Column
with Rear Water Inlet
with Fixed Shower Head and
Hand Shower
with Integrated Diverter
1/2" Connection
Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer
Chrome

BDD-MET-512-CP	Shower Column Set
BDM-MET-410-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer



Kyoto Waterfall
Waterfall Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Consisting :
- Waterfall Shower
- Shower Panel
- Shower Head
- Complete Mixer
- 4 Way Diverter
- 2 Bodysprays
- Hand Shower and Holder

BDM-KYO-402020-A-CP	Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome

Stainless Steel

Kyoto
Multi-Function Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Consisting :
- Shower Panel
- Shower Head
- Complete Mixer
- 3 Way Diverter
- 2 Bodysprays
- Hand Shower and Holder

BDM-KYO-514120-A-CP	**Kyoto** Chrome
AQM-IX3-513-SS	**IX304** Stainless Steel
BDM-KYO-514120-B-CP	**Kyoto Thermostatic** Chrome

SHOWER HEADS

Ellington Bell

Princess Nouveau
Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with Anticalk Jets

	Dia. 200 mm
BDD-PRI-116020-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-116020-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-116020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-116020-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-116020-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-116020-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Dia. 300 mm
BDD-PRI-116030-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-116030-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-116030-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-116030-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-116030-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-116030-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Ellington Bell
Bell Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with Anticalk Jets
Dia. 230 mm

BDD-BLO-510-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-510-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-510-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-510-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-510-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-510-PN	Polished Nickel

Ellington Round
Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
with Anticalk Jets
Dia. 230 mm

BDD-BLO-511-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-511-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-511-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-511-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-511-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-511-PN	Polished Nickel

Biarritz
Shower Head with Arm
with 1/2" Connection
Soft Clean Nozzles
Dia. 230 mm
with 350 mm Arm

BDD-BIA-552-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-552-NB	Brushed Nickel

Princess Nouveau
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 100 mm
with 300 mm Arm

BDD-PRI-242020-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-242020-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-242020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-242020-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-242020-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-242020-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Urban
Rain Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
155 x 600 x 80 mm

BDD-URB-212232-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-URB-212232-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

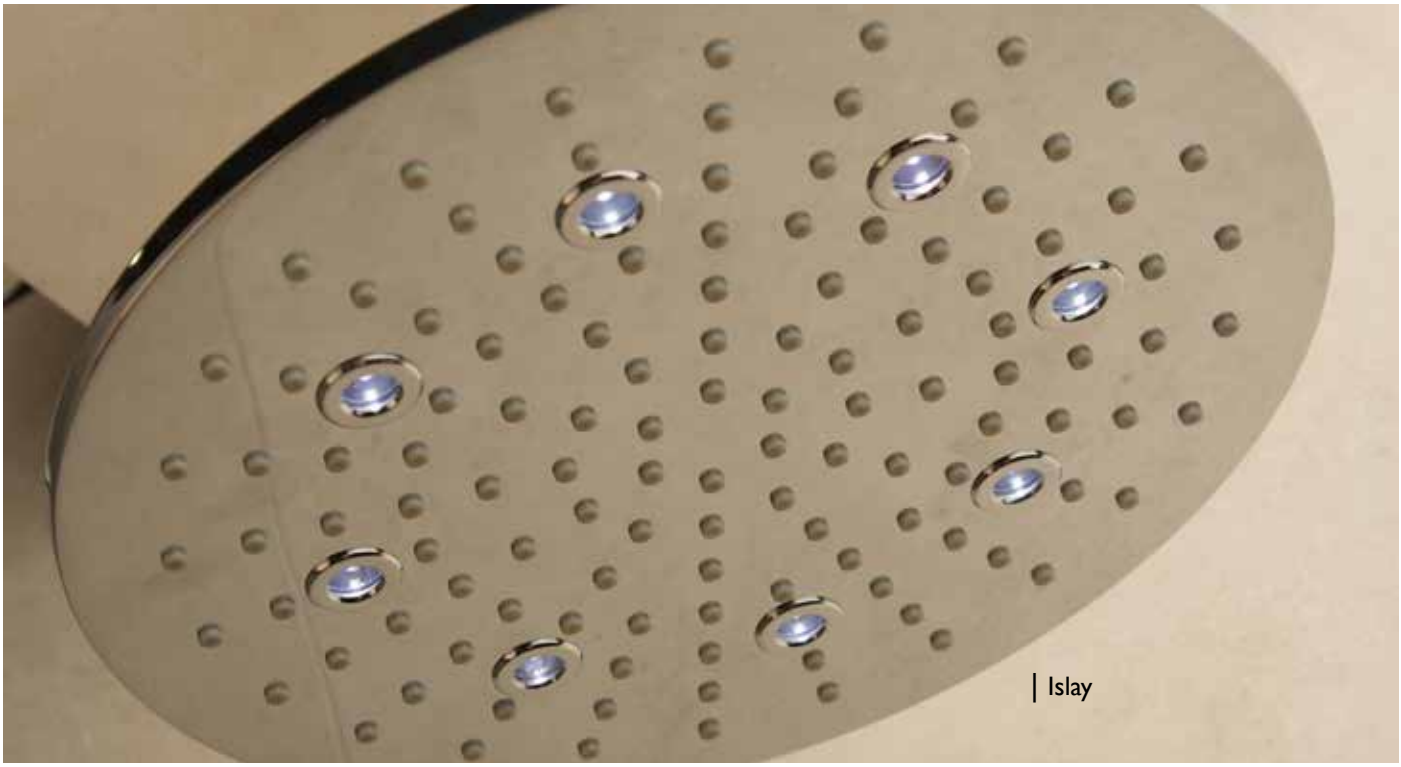
Smooth
Rain Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
250 x 600 x 80 mm

BDD-SMO-212233-A-CP	Chrome

Shower Arms - Page 163

FINISHES:

Chrome · Bronze · Brushed Nickel · Gold · Brushed Copper · Polished Nickel



Skye
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
400 x 400 mm

BDD-SKY-143040-A-CP	Chrome

Cascade
Shower Head
with 2 Way Function:
Rain Shower & Waterfall
200 x 550 x 30 mm

(Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter)

BDD-CAS-122055-A-SS	Polished Stainless Steel

Harris
Square Shower Head
with White LED Lights
with 1/2" Connection
110-240V 50/60 Hz
220V Transformer Included
305 x 305 mm
with Ceiling Shower Arm
205 mm Long

BDD-HAR-142131-A-CP	Chrome

Islay
Round Shower Head
with White LED Lights
with 1/2" Connection
110-240V 50/60 Hz
220V Transformer Included
Dia. 305 mm
with Ceiling Shower Arm
205 mm Long

BDD-ISL-112131-A-CP	Chrome

NEW

Options Round
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 200 mm

BDD-OPT-510-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-510-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-510-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-510-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-510-AN	Anthracite

NEW

Options Round
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 200 mm

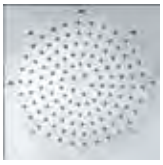
BDD-OPT-511-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-511-MW	Matt White

Shower Arms - Page 163

FINISHES:

Chrome · Brushed Nickel · Gold · Anthracite · Polished Copper · Matt Black · Matt White

SHOWER HEADS



Mezzanine
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
260 x 260 mm

BDD-MEZ-510-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-510-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-510-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-510-AN	Anthracite

Arran
Rectangular Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
305 x 200 mm

BDD-ARR-123031-A-CP	Chrome

Iona
Round Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 300 mm

BDD-ION-113030-A-CP	Chrome

M-Line
Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection

	Dia. 203 mm
BDD-MLI-115020-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-115020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
	Dia. 300 mm
BDD-MLI-115030-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-115030-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Kudos Cube
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Chrome

BDD-KUD-145020-A-CP	200 x 200 x 6 mm
BDD-KUD-145030-A-CP	300 x 300 x 6 mm
BDD-KUD-145040-A-CP	400 x 400 x 6 mm

Stratos
Square Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
200 x 200 x 6 mm

BDD-STR-510-CP	Chrome

Kudos Rectangle
Shower Head
245 x 145 mm
with 380 mm Arm

BDD-CUB-242025-A-CP	Chrome

Palma
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 230 mm
with 260 mm Arm
Chrome

BDD-PAL-552-CP	Shower Head with Arm
BDD-PAL-511-CP	Shower Head Only

Hotel
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 150 mm
Chrome

Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
320 mm Long
Chrome

BDD-HOT-212015-A-CP	Shower Head
BDD-HOT-31232-A-CP	Shower Arm

NEW

Options Round
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 100 mm

BDD-OPT-512-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-512-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-512-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-512-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-512-AN	Anthracite

Shower Arms - Page 163

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Polished Copper | Anthracite

SHOWER ARMS

Bloomsbury
Round Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection

	100 mm
BDD-BLO-555-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-555-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-555-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-555-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-555-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-555-PN	Polished Nickel
	200 mm
BDD-BLO-554-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-554-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-554-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-554-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-554-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-554-PN	Polished Nickel
	300 mm
BDD-BLO-553-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-553-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-553-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-553-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-553-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-553-PN	Polished Nickel

Mezzanine
Square Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
200 mm

BDD-MEZ-553-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-553-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-553-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-553-AN	Anthracite

Cube
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-CUB-323030-A-CP	Chrome

Cube
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
200 mm

BDD-CUB-343020-A-CP	Chrome

Round
Ceiling Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
150 mm

BDD-ROU-313015-A-CP	Chrome

Round
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
440 mm

BDD-ROU-312044-A-CP	Chrome

Cube
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm

BDD-CUB-322040-A-CP	Chrome

Bloomsbury
Round Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-BLO-550-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-550-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-550-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-550-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-550-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-550-PN	Polished Nickel

Bloomsbury
Round Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-BLO-552-CP	Chrome
BDD-BLO-552-BZ	Bronze
BDD-BLO-552-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BLO-552-GD	Gold
BDD-BLO-552-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-BLO-552-PN	Polished Nickel

NEW

Mezzanine
Square Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-MEZ-550-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-550-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-550-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-550-AN	Anthracite

NEW

Options Round
Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-OPT-553-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-553-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-553-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-553-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-553-AN	Anthracite
BDD-OPT-553-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-553-MW	Matt White

NEW

Options Round
Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
300 mm

BDD-OPT-550-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-550-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-550-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-550-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-550-AN	Anthracite
BDD-OPT-550-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-550-MW	Matt White

M-Line
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
346 mm

BDD-MLI-312033-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-312033-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Round
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
400 mm

BDD-ROU-312040-A-CP	Chrome

Shower Arms suitable for use with BagnoDesign Shower Heads except Islay & Harris

FINISHES:

Chrome, Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Gold, Brushed Copper, Polished Nickel, Anthracite, Matt Black, Matt White, Polished Copper

| Princess Nouveau

Princess Nouveau
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Shower Head
Dia. 300 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

	Floor Inlet
BDD-PRI-413023-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-413023-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-413023-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-413023-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-413023-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-413023-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Wall Inlet
BDD-PRI-413023-B-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-413023-B-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-413023-B-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-413023-B-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-413023-B-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-413023-B-PN	Polished Nickel

Panama
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
250 x 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter
Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Chrome

BDD-PAN-442010-B-CP	Shower Column
BDM-PAN-422017-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer

Princess Nouveau
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 200 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
with Spout

	Shower Column
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-412020-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Exposed Shower Mixer
BDM-PRI-337-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-337-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-337-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-337-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-337-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-337-PN	Polished Nickel
	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
BDM-PRI-327-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-327-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-327-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-327-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-327-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-327-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

M-Line

Panama
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
250 x 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter
Chrome

Smooth
Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection
Chrome

BDD-PAN-442010-B-CP	Shower Column
BDM-SMO-422123-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer

M-Line
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

Exposed Shower Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

Exposed Thermostatic Mixer
for Shower Column
with 3/4" Connection

BDM-MLI-412020-A-CP BDM-MLI-412020-A-NB	Shower Colum Chrome Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB	Exposed Shower Mixer Chrome Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB	Exposed Thermostatic Mixer Chrome Brushed Nickel

NEW

Palma
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 250 mm
and Hand Shower
with Exposed Thermostatic
Shower Mixer

BDM-PAL-T202-EXP-CP	Chrome

Palma
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 203 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter
and Spout

BDM-PAL-514-CP	Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Kudos Cube
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
200 x 200 mm
and Hand Shower
with Integrated Diverter
and Spout

BDM-CUB-514-CP Chrome

Kudos Cube
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
300 x 300 mm
and Hand Shower
with Exposed Thermostatic
Shower Mixer

BDM-CUB-T202-EXP-CP Chrome

NEW

Corsair
Shower Column
with Fixed Shower Head
Dia. 300 mm
and Hand Shower
with Integrated Diverter
Chrome

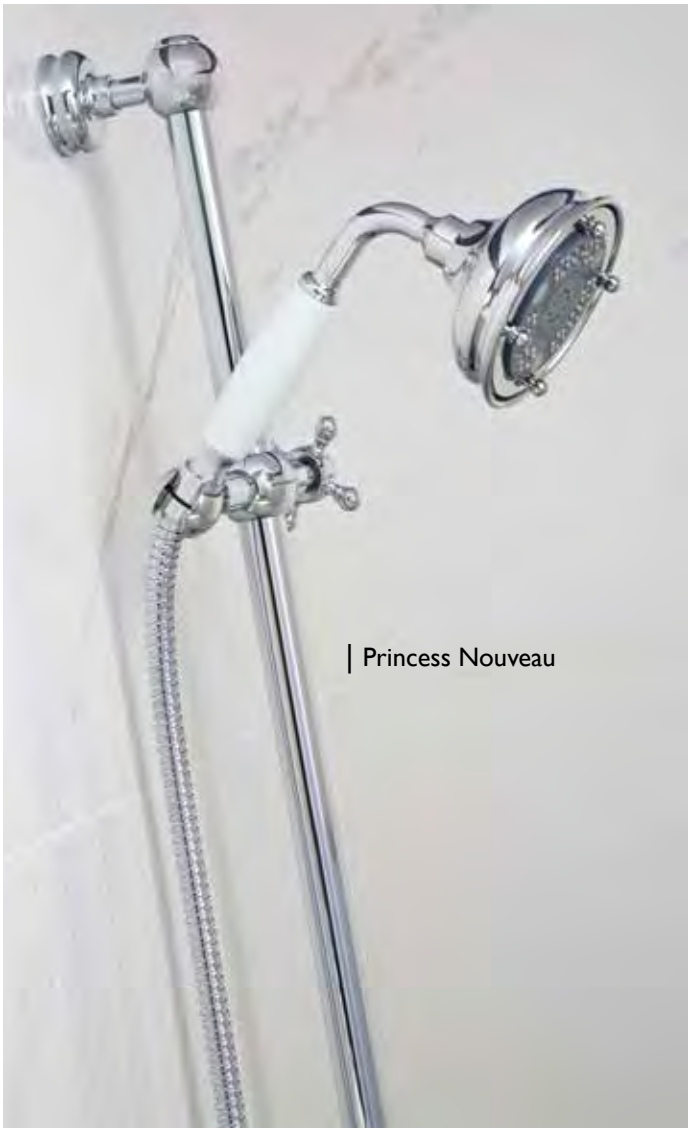
Concealed Shower Mixer
Chrome

BDD-COR-512-CP Shower Column

BDM-SMO-512102-A-CP Concealed Shower Mixer

Bruges
Shower Column
(Featuring Adjustable Height Column
1020-1415 mm)
with Square Shower Head
200 x 200 mm
and Hand Shower
with Diverter

BDM-BRU-422110-A-CP Chrome



| Princess Nouveau

Princess Nouveau
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
3 Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

	Slide Rail Kit
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Brass Hand Shower Only White Resin Handle
BDD-PRI-116025-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-116025-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-116025-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-116025-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-116025-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-116025-A-PN	Polished Nickel
	Black Resin Handle
BDD-PRI-116025-C-CP	Chrome

Biarritz
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
3 Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

	Slide Rai Kit
BDD-BIA-K517-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-K517-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-K517-GD	Gold
	ABS Hand Shower Only
BDD-BIA-531-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-531-GD	Gold

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

Metreaux
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm
Chrome

BDD-MET-K515-CP	Slide Rail Kit
BDD-MET-531-CP	ABS Hand Shower Only Single Function

Smooth
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm
Chrome

BDD-SMO-K4175-A-CP	Slide Rail Kit
BDD-SMO-146022-A-CP	ABS Hand Shower Only Single Function

IX304
Stainless Steel Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Stainless Steel Round Slide Rail
Single Function Stainless Steel Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Hose 1500 mm
Stainless Steel

AQM-IX3-K515-SS	Stainless Steel Slide Rail Kit
AQM-IX3-201-SS	Stainless Steel Hand Shower Dia. 24 x 197 mm Single Function

Palma
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Soap Dish
Flexible Hose 1500 mm
Chrome

BDD-PAL-K5150-A-CP	Slide Rail Kit
BDD-PAL-532-CP	ABS Hand Shower Only Single Function

NEW

Mezzanine
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

	Slide Rail Kit
BDD-MEZ-K515-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-K515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-K515-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-K515-AN	Anthracite
	Hand Shower Only
BDD-MEZ-531-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-531-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-531-AN	Anthracite

NEW

Options Round
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Anti Twist Hose 1500 mm

	Slide Rail Kit with Flexible Hose 1500 mm
BDD-OPT-K515-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-K515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-K515-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-K515-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-K515-AN	Anthracite
	with Cromolux Hose 1500 mm
BDD-OPT-K515-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-K515-MW	Matt White
	Hand Shower Only
BDD-OPT-531-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-531-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-531-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-531-AN	Antracite
BDD-OPT-531-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-531-MW	Matt White

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Anthracite | Matt Black | Matt White | Polished Copper

NEW

Savoia
Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Slide Rail
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm
Chrome

BDD-SAV-K515I-CP	Slide Rail Kit
BDD-SAV-531-CP	ABS Hand Shower Only Single Function

NEW

Options Round
Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Combined Wall Inlet
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

	Slide Rail Kit
BDD-OPT-D515-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-D515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-D515-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-D515-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-D515-AN	Anthracite
BDD-OPT-D515-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-D515-MW	Matt White
	Hand Shower Only
BDD-OPT-531-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-531-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-531-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-531-AN	Antracite
BDD-OPT-531-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-531-MW	Matt White

Biarritz
Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Combined Wall Inlet
3 Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1250 mm

	Hand Shower Kit
BDD-BIA-D515-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-D515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-D515-GD	Gold
	ABS Hand Shower Only
BDD-BIA-531-CP	Chrome
BDD-BIA-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-BIA-531-GD	Gold

Smooth
Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Combined Wall Inlet
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm
Chrome

BDD-SMO-K4150-A-CP	Hand Shower Kit
BDD-SMO-142028-A-CP	ABS Hand Shower Only Single Function

M-Line
Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Combined Wall Inlet
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

	Hand Shower Kit with Flexible Hose
BDD-MLI-K1150-A-CP	Chrome
	Hand Shower Kit with Double Interlock Hose
BDD-MLI-K1150-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
	ABS Hand Shower Only Single Function
BDD-MLI-112027-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-112027-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

NEW

Mezzanine
Hand Shower Kit
Consists of:
Supply Elbow and Swivel Hook
Single Function Hand Shower
Flexible Hose 1500 mm

	Hand Shower Kit
BDD-MEZ-D515-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-D515-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-D515-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-D515-AN	Anthracite
	Hand Shower Only
BDD-MEZ-531-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-531-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-531-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-531-AN	Anthracite

FINISHES:

Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Anthracite | Matt Black | Matt White | Polished Copper

BODY SPRAYS & SLIDING BARS

M-Line
Round Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
Dia. 50 mm

(Maximum 4 Body Sprays per Mixer)

BDD-MLI-112050-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-112050-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Stratos
Concealed Adjustable Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
with Built-In Counter Box
135 x 135 x 89.5 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

BDD-STR-560-CP	Chrome

NEW

Mezzanine
Square Body Spray
with 1/2" Connection
100 x 100 x 44 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

BDD-MEZ-560-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-560-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-560-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-560-AN	Anthracite

Palma
Round Sliding Bar
60 x 70 x 720 mm

BDD-PAL-CR1070-A-CP	Chrome

NEW

Savoia
Round Sliding Bar
147 x 73 x 750 mm

BDD-SAV-535-CP	Chrome

Princess Nouveau
Round Brass Sliding Bar
137 x 68 x 670 mm

BDD-PRI-RAIL-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-PRI-RAIL-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-PRI-RAIL-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-PRI-RAIL-A-GD	Gold
BDD-PRI-RAIL-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-PRI-RAIL-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Smooth
Rectangular Sliding Bar
128 x 80 x 700 mm

BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-CP	Chrome

NEW

Mezzanine
Round Sliding Bar
102 x 70 x 744 mm

BDD-MEZ-535-CP	Chrome
BDD-MEZ-535-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MEZ-535-GD	Gold
BDD-MEZ-535-AN	Anthracite

NEW

Options Round
Round Sliding Bar
114 x 60 x 736 mm

BDD-OPT-535-CP	Chrome
BDD-OPT-535-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-OPT-535-GD	Gold
BDD-OPT-535-PCR	Polished Copper
BDD-OPT-535-AN	Anthracite
BDD-OPT-535-MB	Matt Black
BDD-OPT-535-MW	Matt White

FINISHES:

Chrome | Bronze | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Brushed Copper | Anthracite | Matt Black | Matt White | Polished Copper

Princess Nouveau
Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Smooth
Shower Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

IX304
Stainless Steel Wall Outlet 1/2"

AQP-IX3-604-SS	Stainless Steel

IX304
Stainless Steel Wall Outlet and Bracket 1/2"

AQM-IX3-602-SS	Stainless Steel

Options Round
Wall Outlet
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-OPT-602-CP	Chrome
BDP-OPT-602-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-OPT-602-GD	Gold
BDP-OPT-602-PCR	Polished Copper
BDP-OPT-602-AN	Anthracite
BDP-OPT-602-MB	Matt Black
BDP-OPT-602-MW	Matt White

Shower Bracket

EBI-ELE-BRACKET ONLY	Chrome

Replacement Shower Hose
1500 mm

BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-BZ	Bronze
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-GD	Gold
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-PN	Polished Nickel
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Replacement Shower Hose
1250 mm

BDD-HOSE-202-CP	Chrome
BDD-HOSE-202-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-HOSE-202-GD	Gold

FINISHES:

BIDET SPRAY MIXERS & KITS

| Princess Nouveau

| M-Line

Princess Nouveau
Bidet Spray Mixer
(without Bidet Spray Kit)

BDM-PRI-212180-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-PRI-212180-A-BZ	Bronze
BDM-PRI-212180-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-PRI-212180-A-GD	Gold
BDM-PRI-212180-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDM-PRI-212180-A-PN	Polished Nickel

Princess Nouveau
Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200mm
- Wall Bracket

Can be used with an Angle Valve or Bidet Spray Mixer

BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

BIDET SPRAY MIXERS & KITS

M-Line
Bidet Spray Mixer
(without Bidet Spray Kit)

BDM-MLI-212180-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-212180-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

M-Line
Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

Can be used with an Angle Valve or Bidet Spray Mixer

BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-CP	Chrome
BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

NEW

M-Line
Exposed Bidet Spray Mixer
(with Bidet Spray Kit)

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
-Bidet Shower
-Anti-Torsion HP Resistant Hose 1200 mm

BDM-MLI-K320-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-K320-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-K320-MW	Matt White
BDM-MLI-K320-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-K320-PCR	Polished Copper

NEW

Corsair
Exposed Bidet Spray Mixer
(with Bidet Spray Kit)

Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
-Bidet Shower
-Anti-Torsion HP Resistant Hose 1200 mm

BDM-COR-K320-CP	Chrome

Smooth
Bidet Spray Mixer
(without Bidet Spray Kit)

BDM-SMO-212180-A-CP	Chrome

Smooth
Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Anti Twist Cromolux Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

Can be used with an Angle Valve or Bidet Spray Mixer

BDD-SMO-SH1120-A-CP	Chrome

IX304
Stainless Steel Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower in Stainless Steel
- Double Interlock Brass Hose
- Wall Bracket in Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Angle Valve
Grade 304
1/2" x 1/2"

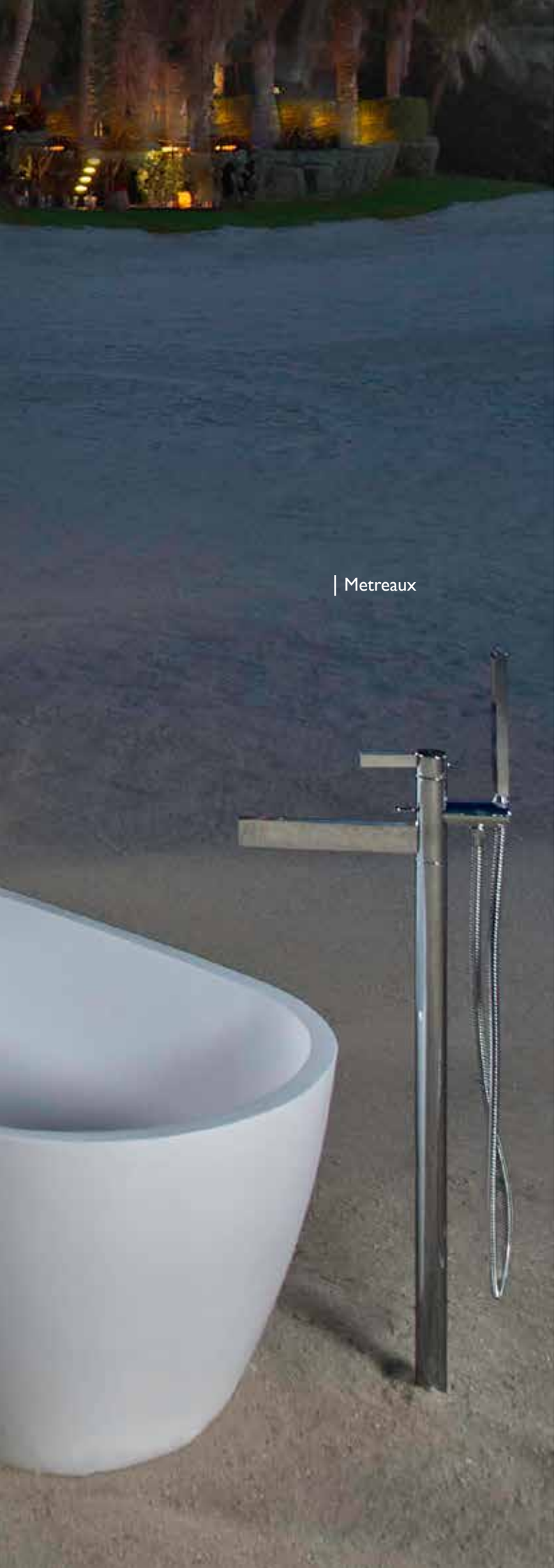
AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS	1000 mm Hose
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS	1200 mm Hose
BDP-ANG-122-A-SS	Angle Valve

Metreaux
Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

BDD-MET-207-CP	Chrome
BDD-MET-207-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDD-MET-207-GD	Gold
BDD-MET-207-PN	Polished Nickel
BDD-MET-207-AN	Anthracite

FINISHES:

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Gold, Polished Nickel, Anthracite, Matt White, Black, Polished Copper



| Metreaux

BATHING

BAGNODESIGN

BLOOMSBURY - SOMERSET ■ 178
BLOOMSBURY - ALDWYCH ■ 178
BLOOMSBURY - FARRINGDON ■ 179
PRINCESS ■ 180
ANTIQUE COPPER BATH TUB ■ 181
BAGNOQUARTZ ■ 182-183
BAGNOTEC STONE ■ 184-185
FREESTANDING ACRYLIC ■ 186-189
ACRYLIC INSET ■ 190-195
WHIRLPOOL TECHNICAL DETAILS ■ 196-197
STEEL BATHS ■ 198-199

Somerset
Freestanding Bath Tub
in Marble Quartz
with Overflow
without Waste Fittings
1750 x 850 x 570 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBB-205-S

BDB-BLO-S800-WH	White

Aldwych
Acrylic Freestanding Bath Tub
1750 x 855 x 855 mm
White

(Requires Claw Feet and Waste with Overflow)

BDB-BLO-A880-WH	Bath Tub
	Claw Feet
BDB-BLO-A881-CP	Chrome
BDB-BLO-A881-GD	Gold
BDB-BLO-A881-PN	Polished Nickel
	Waste with Overflow
BDB-BLO-A882-CP	Chrome
BDB-BLO-A882-GD	Gold
BDB-BLO-A882-PN	Polished Nickel

CLAW FEET & OVERFLOW FINISHES:

Chrome Gold Polished Nickel

BATH TUB

Farringdon
Acrylic Freestanding Bath Tub
1700 x 750 x 620

(Requires Claw Feet and Waste with Overflow)

	Bath Tub
BDB-BLO-F880-WH	White
BDB-BLO-F880-BK-WH	Black/White
	Claw Feet
BDB-BLO-A881-CP	Chrome
BDB-BLO-A881-GD	Gold
BDB-BLO-A881-PN	Polished Nickel
	Waste with Overflow
BDB-BLO-A882-CP	Chrome
BDB-BLO-A882-GD	Gold
BDB-BLO-A882-PN	Polished Nickel

CLAW FEET & OVERFLOW FINISHES:

Chrome Gold Polished Nickel

Princess
Acrylic Freestanding Bath Tub
Including Push Type Bath Waste
Overflow
with Claw Feet (Chrome)
1500 x 735 x 760 mm

BDB-PRI-53173-A-WH	White

Princess

ANTIQUE COPPER BATH TUB

| Camborne

Camborne
Freestanding Bath Tub
with Pop-up Waste
without Overflow
1800 x 850 x 850 mm (Max.)

BDB-CAM-5371-A-CR Copper

BAGNOQUARTZ

blended stone . unparalleled luxury

| Corsair

Metreaux
Freestanding Bath Tub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
without Overflow
without Waste Fittings

Recommended Waste
BDB-DRN3-CP

BDB-MET-820-WS	1805 x 860 x 510 mm Satin White
BDB-MET-830-WS	1500 x 706 x 500 mm Satin White
BDB-DRN3-CP	Push Type Bath Waste Chrome

Ovale
Freestanding Bath Tub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
with Overflow
without Waste Fittings
1700 x 895 x 560 mm

BDB-OVA-800-WS	Satin White
BDB-DRN5-CP	Push Type Bath Waste Chrome

Corsair
Freestanding Bath Tub
in Bagnoquartz Stone
with Overflow
without Waste Fittings
1785 x 800 x 610 mm

BDB-COR-800-GWH	Gloss White
BDB-DRN5-CP	Push Type Bath Waste Chrome

| Ovale

| Metreaux

FINISH:

Satin White

Gloss White

BAGNOTEC

pure stone . pure design

| Eclipse

Vintage
Freestanding Bath Tub
with Pop-up Waste
without Overflow
1760 x 750 x 700 mm

BDB-VIN-53176-A-WH	White

Eclipse
Freestanding Bath Tub
with Pop-up Waste
with Overflow
White

BDB-ECL-53180-A-WH	1800 x 900 x 500 mm
BDB-ECL-53150-A-WH	1500 x 760 x 500 mm

Rhapsody
Freestanding Bath Tub
with Pop-up Waste
without Overflow
1800 x 920 x 520 mm

BDB-RHA-53180-A-WH	White

All Bath Tubs come with push type waste and flexi connector

| Urban

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING

| M-Line

Urban
Acrylic Freestanding Bath Tub
Including Push Type Bath Waste
Overflow
1780 x 840 x 580 mm

BDB-URB-53179-A-WH	White

M-Line
Freestanding Bath Tub
Including Push Type Bath Waste
Overflow
White

BDB-MLI-800-WH	770 x 580 x 1500 mm
BDB-MLI-850-WH	800 x 600 x 1680 mm

All bath tubs supplied as standard without tap holes

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING

| Smooth

Smooth
Freestanding Bath Tub
with Overflow
1735 x 785 x 580 mm

BDB-SMO-800-WH	White
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP	Pop-up Bath Waste Chrome

Malmo
Acrylic Freestanding
(2 Piece) Bath Tub
Including Pop-up Bath Waste
Overflow
1750 x 800 x 620 mm

BDB-MAL-53175-A-WH	White

All bath tubs supplied as standard without tap holes

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING

Paris
Freestanding Bath Tub
with Overflow
with Drain
1740 x 780 x 770 mm

BDB-PAR-800-WH	White

Bruges
Freestanding Bath Tub
without Overflow
1800 x 800 x 610 mm

BDB-BRU-531800-A-WH	White
BDB-DRN3-CP	Push Type Bath Waste Chrome

Paris

All bath tubs supplied as standard without tap holes

| Love

| Penthouse

Love
Inset Bath Tub
1900 x 1600 x 560 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

Waterfall Bath Spout
82 x 60 x 65 mm
(Must be Included with Love bath)

BDB-LOV-25190-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-LOV-FUTS29-A-WH	Love Spa Whirpool System which includes 24 Cromotherapy Lights & 18 SPA Air Jets
BDM-LOV-811015-A-CP	Waterfall Bath Spout
BDB-LEG-LOVE-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Penthouse
Round Inset Bath Tub
with Headrest
Dia. 1700 x 450 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-PEN-15170-A-WH	Round Inset Bath Tub
BDW-PEN-6BSF11-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6BSF
BDW-PEN-6ESF11-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6ESF
BDW-PEN-LUXS19-A-WH	Luxury Spa Whirlpool System which includes 24 Cromotherapy Lights & 24 SPA Air Jets
BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Smooth
Inset Bath Tub
2000 x 1100 x 420 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

This Bath Tub in only compatible with
Whirlpool System 8ESF

BDB-SMO-25200-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-SMO-8ESF21-A-WH	Whirlpool System 8ESF
BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Marino
Inset Bath Tub
1950 x 1350 x 480 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-MAR-25195-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-MAR-8C21-A-WH	Whirlpool System 8C
BDW-MAR-8ESF21-A-WH	Whirlpool System 8ESF
BDW-MAR-LUXS29-A-WH	Luxury Spa Whirlpool System which includes 24 Cromotherapy Lights & 24 SPA Air Jets
BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg sets
For Whirlpool details see Pages 196-197 • For additional Bagno Design Bath Waste options see Pages 330-331

| Smooth

| Marino

| Corsair Oval

Corsair Oval
Inset Bath Tub
1900 x 1200 x 480 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-COR-55190-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-COR-6ESF51-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6ESF
BDW-COR-8ESF51-A-WH	Whirlpool System 8ESF
BDW-COR-LUXS59-A-WH	Luxury Spa Whirlpool System which includes 24 LED Lights & 24 Spa Jets
BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Bari
Inset Bath Tub
1800 x 900 x 450 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-BAR-25180-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-BAR-6A20-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6A
BDW-BAR-6B21-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6B
BDW-BAR-6E21-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6E
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg sets
For Whirlpool details see Pages 196-197 • For additional Bagno Design Bath Waste options see Pages 330-331

ACRYLIC INSET

| Corsair Grande

Corsair Grande
Inset Bath Tub
1800 x 1000 x 420 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-COR-G880-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-COR-G6A20-WH	Whirlpool System 6A
BDW-COR-G6B21-WH	Whirlpool System 6B
BDW-COR-G6E21-WH	Whirlpool System 6E
BDW-COR-G6ESF21-WH	Whirlpool System 6ESF
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Corsair Duo
Inset Bath Tub

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-COR-D800-WH BDB-COR-D850-WH	Inset Bath Tub 1700 x 750 x 420 mm 1800 x 800 x 420 mm
BDW-COR-D6A20-WH	Whirlpool System 6A
BDW-COR-D6B21-WH	Whirlpool System 6B
BDW-COR-D6E21-WH	Whirlpool System 6E
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg sets
For Whirlpool details see Pages 196-197 • For additional Bagno Design Bath Waste options see Pages 330-331

Opal Duo
Inset Bath Tub
1800 x 800 x 460 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-OPA-25180-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-OPA-6A20-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6A
BDW-OPA-6B21-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6B
BDW-OPA-6E21-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6E
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Quart Corner
Inset Bath Tub
with Hand Grip
1400 x 1400 x 450 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

Quart
Corner Panel
1400 x 1400 x 560 mm

BDB-QUA-35140-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDW-QUA-6A30-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6A
BDW-QUA-6B31-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6B
BDW-QUA-6E31-A-WH	Whirlpool System 6E
BDB-QUA-PANEL-A-WH	Corner Panel
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

Berlin
Inset Bath Tub
with Twin Grips
1700 x 800 x 410 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-BER-25170-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set

Carol
Inset Bath Tub
1700 x 750 x 440 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

	Inset Bath Tub
BDB-CAR-25170-D-WH	1700 x 750 x 440 mm
BDB-CAR-25150-D-WH	1500 x 685 x 400 mm
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set

Solo
Inset Bath Tub
1685 x 685 x 390 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-SOL-25170-B-WH	Inset Bath Tub
BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK	Leg Set

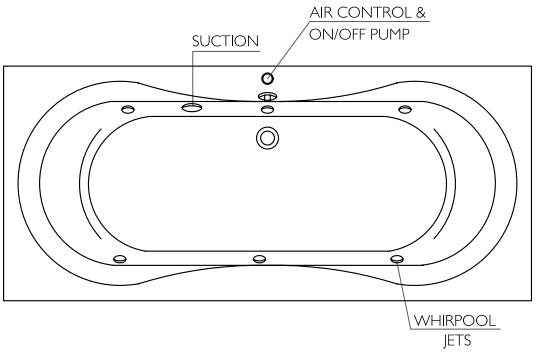
Aquaeco
Medical Inset Bath Tub
with Built-in Seat
1200 x 750 x 420 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

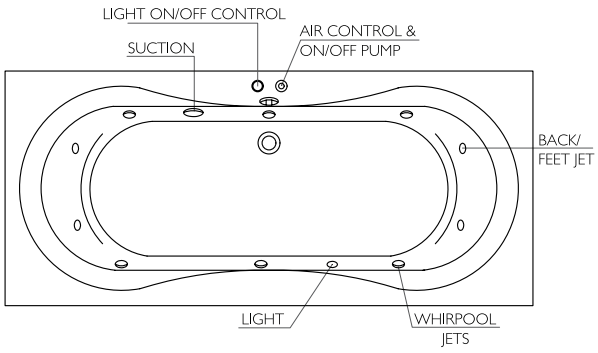
AQE-MED-800-WH	White

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg sets
For Whirlpool details see Pages 196-197 • For additional Bagno Design Bath Waste options see Pages 330-331

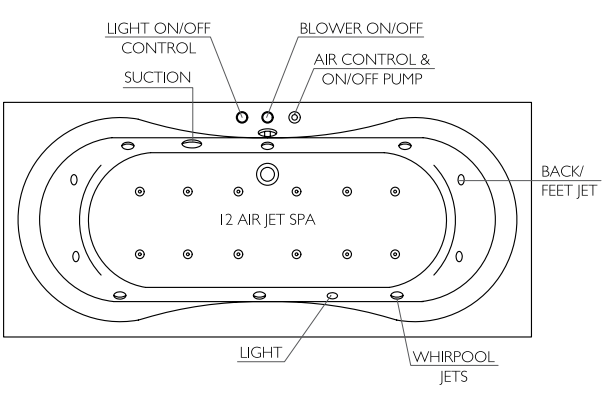
One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available



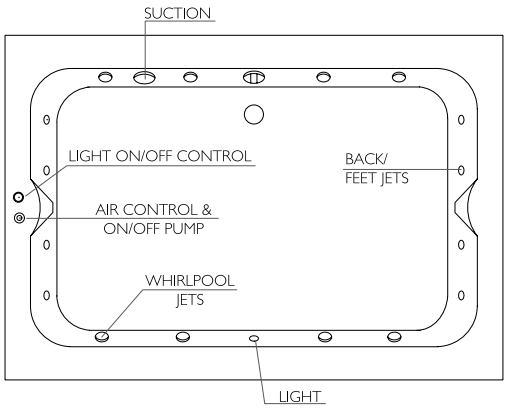
System 6A - Standard Whirlpool
6 Self-Cleaning Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch



System 6B - Deluxe Whirlpool
6 Self-Cleaning Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



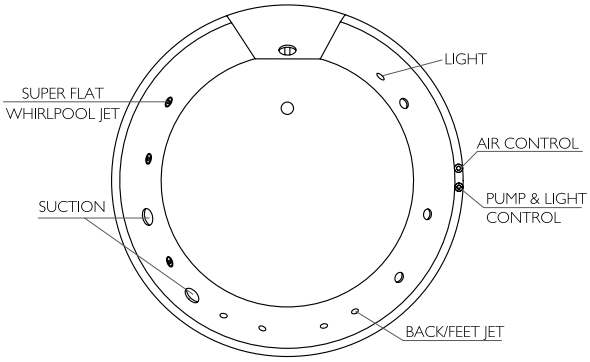
System 6E - Deluxe SPA
6 Self-Cleaning Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



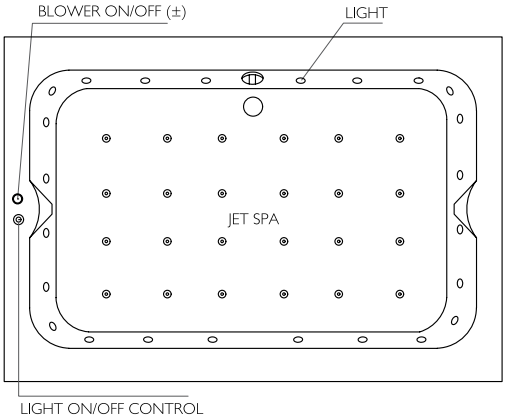
System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool
8 Self-Cleaning Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting

All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection \ All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets

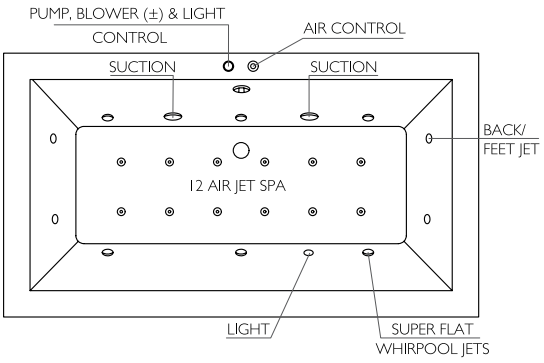
One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available



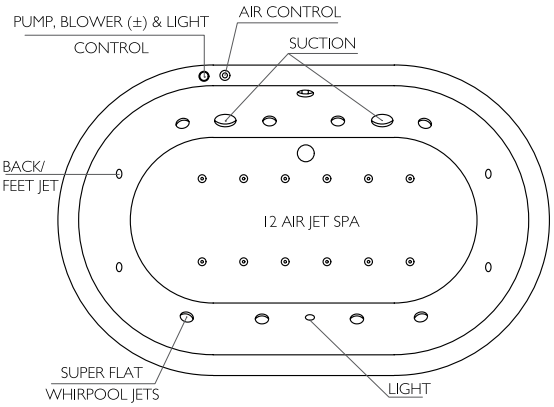
System 6BSF - Super Deluxe Whirlpool
6 Self-Cleaning Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



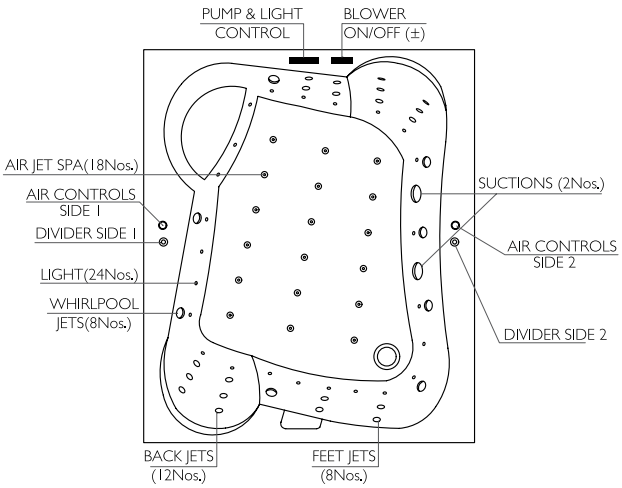
System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA
Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Cromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA
6 Self-Cleaning Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA
8 Self-Cleaning Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



System FUTS29 - Love SPA
Love Spa System with 18 SPA Air Jets, 8 Self-Cleaning Whirlpool Jets, 20 Back Jets and 24 Cromotherapy Lights with Electronic Touch Controls

OPTIONS - Price Available on Request

Underwater Light:	- For 6A & 8A
Coloured Light:	- For All Whirlpool Systems except LUXSPA
Inline Heater:	- For Temperature Regulation (for All Whirlpool Systems)

Special Finishes available on Request.

All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection \ All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets

| Duo Comfort Oval

Duo Comfort
Heavy Gauge Inset Bath Tub
with Enamel Anti-Slip
with Soundproofing
1800 x 800 x 420 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP
(Extended Bath Waste)

BLB-B80D-FAS-WH	White
BLB-APMAASZFO	Leg Set

Duo Comfort Oval
Heavy Gauge Inset Bath Tub
with Enamel Anti-Slip
with Soundproofing
1800 x 800 x 415 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP
(Extended Bath Waste)

BLB-B80O-FAS-WH	White
BLB-APMAASZFO	Leg Set

Universal HG
Heavy Gauge Inset Bath Tub
with Enamel Anti-Slip
with Soundproofing
1700 x 750 x 390 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BLB-B75H-FAS-WH	White
BLB-APMAASZFO	Leg Set

Universal SG
Standard Gauge Inset Bath Tub
with Embossed Anti-Slip
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BLB-B70C-AS-WH	1700 x 700 x 390 mm
BLB-B75C-AS-WH	1700 x 750 x 390 mm
BLB-APMAASZFO	Leg Set

Duo Comfort Oval
Freestanding Bath Tub
with Panelling
with Enamel Anti-Slip
1800 x 800 x 415 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP
(Extended Bath Waste)

BLB-B80OP-WH	White

BagnoSpa Steam

WELLNESS

BAGNOSPA

BAGNOSPA STEAM ■ 202-203
RATTAN ACCESSORIES ■ 204-205
ROBES & CANDLES ■ 206-207

Hammam Steam Sliding Door
8 mm Toughened Glass
Suitable for Tray and Wet Room
Chrome

	Right Hand
BDD-HAM-120R-S-CP	1200 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-140R-S-CP	1400 x 1880 mm
	Left Hand
BDD-HAM-120L-S-CP	1200 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-140L-S-CP	1400 x 1880 mm

Hammam Glass Door
8 mm Toughened Glass
Suitable for Showers, Body Jets and Steam
Full Length Closing Seals
650 x 1880 mm
Chrome

BDD-HAM-065R-A-CP	Right Hand
BDD-HAM-065L-A-CP	Left Hand

Hammam Glass Door and In Panel
8 mm Toughened Glass
Suitable for Showers, Body Jets and Steam
Full Length Closing Seals
Chrome

	Right Hand
BDD-HAM-105R-A-CP	1050 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-155R-A-CP	1550 x 1880 mm
	Left Hand
BDD-HAM-105L-A-CP	1050 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-155L-A-CP	1550 x 1880 mm

Hammam Fixed Glass Panel
Chrome

BDD-HAM-040-A-CP	400 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-050-A-CP	500 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-060-A-CP	600 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-070-A-CP	700 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-080-A-CP	800 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-090-A-CP	900 x 1880 mm
BDD-HAM-100-A-CP	1000 x 1880 mm

TS Steam Generator
Stainless Steel Construction
Black

STE-TS-G7-7528	7.5 Kw 1/3PH 240/415V Steam Bath Volume 0-7 m^3
STE-TS-G10-1028	10 Kw 1/3PH 240/415V Steam Bath Volume 7-10 m^3
STE-TS-G12-1220	12 Kw Single Phase 240V Steam Bath Volume 10-12 m^3
STE-TS-G12-1227	12 Kw 3 Phase 415V Steam Bath Volume 10-12 m^3
STE-TS-G15-1520	15Kw Single Phase 240V Steam Bath Volume 12-15 m^3
STE-TS-G15-1527	15Kw 3 Phase 415V Steam Bath Volume 12-15 m^3

Digital Control
with "Halo" Steam Head
with Touchscreen Operation
Wifi
Compatible with Steamist App
Compatilble with Steamist Options
2 User Memory Control Profiles
114 x 114 mm

TSX 220 External Control
Can only be used with C450
2 User Memory Control Profiles
114 x 114 mm

STE-TS-C450-CP	Digital Control
STE-TS-X220-CP	TSX 220 External Control

Aroma Sense Spa Option
Aroma Sense Pump
Stainless Steel Construction
2 Aroma Compatibility
301 x 206 x 184 mm

STE-TS-A-9322	Black

Chromo Sense Spa Option
Chromotherapy Lighting
Digital Control Module
White + 6 Colors (Red, Pink, Yellow, Green, Blue and Violet)
Dia. 95 mm

STE-TS-CH-9352	Chrome

Audio Sense Spa Option
Digital Control Module
Bluetooth Compatibility
To be used with One of
STE-TS-S-IN-3210 or
STE-TS-S-CL-3200

STE-TS-MU-9342	Stainless Steel

Audio Sense Invisible Speaker
To work with Audio Sense Control
4 x Speakers included, Transducent Sound
Dia. 85 mm

STE-TS-S-IN-3210	Black

Audio Sense Classic Speaker
To work with Audio Sense Control
2 x Speakers, Waterproof
Dia. 205 mm

STE-TS-S-CL-3200	White

Rattan

Square Cotton Wool Holder
100 x 100 x 130 mm

BDA-RAT-823-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-823-LGY Grey Light

Square Tissue Box Cover
140 x 140 x 140 mm

BDA-RAT-821-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-821-LGY Grey Light

Rectangle Tissue Box Cover
250 x 140 x 90 mm

BDA-RAT-822-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-822-LGY Grey Light

Flannel Tray
160 x 160 x 50 mm

BDA-RAT-824-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-824-LGY Grey Light

Spa and Bathroom Tray
300 x 200 x 30 mm

BDA-RAT-827-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-827-LGY Grey Light

Square Bin
with Metal base
200 x 200 x 250 mm

BDA-RAT-829-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-829-LGY Grey Light

Hold All Basket
500 x 300 x 300 mm

BDA-RAT-826-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-826-LGY Grey Light

Hotel Towel Basket
400 x 250 x 150 mm

BDA-RAT-825-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-825-LGY Grey Light

Laundry Basket
Dia. 400 x 650 mm

BDA-RAT-828-DGY Grey Dark
BDA-RAT-828-LGY Grey Light

FINISHES:

(DGY)
Grey Dark

(LGY)
Grey Light

BAGNOS

Robes
Egyptian Cotton
550 gsm
Shawl Collar
Black Piping

BDB-SPA-R101-M-WH	Medium 120 cm Length 134 cm Chest Circumference 52 cm Shoulder 52 cm Sleeve
BDB-SPA-R101-L-WH	Large 125 cm Length 138 cm Chest Circumference 54 cm Shoulder 54 cm Sleeve
BDB-SPA-R101-XL-WH	Extra Large 130 cm Length 144 cm Chest Circumference 56 cm Shoulder 56 cm Sleeve

Bloomsbury
Scented Candle in Gift Box
Soy Wax 270g
Lavander Vanilla
Approximately 35 hrs. Burning Time
Dia. 80 x 105 mm

BDA-BLO-SPA-01-LAVAN Clear

Metreaux
Scented Candle in Gift Box
Soy Wax 270g
Spa Cherry Blossom
Approximately 35 hrs. Burning Time
Dia. 80 x 105 mm

BDA-MET-SPA-01-CHERY Clear

Biarritz
Scented Candle in Gift Box
Soy Wax 270g
Fresh Lime Basil Mandarine
Approximately 35 hrs. Burning Time
Dia. 80 x 105 mm

BDA-BIA-SPA-01-LIME Clear

| Offset Quadrant

SHOWERING

BAGNODESIGN

WALK-IN PANELS ■ 210
QUADRANT ENCLOSURES ■ 211
SHOWER ENCLOSURES ■ 212
SHOWER DOORS ■ 213
BATH SCREENS ■ 214
SHOWER TRAYS ■ 215

AQUADRAIN

SHOWER CHANNELS ■ 216-219
TILE DRAINS ■ 220
SHOWER DRAINS ■ 221-223

Shower Panel

Image Shown Above

Shower Panel
with 300 mm Return

Length of Arm to Wall - 1000 mm

BDD-SHW-P2120D-A-CP	1200 x 300 x 2000 mm
BDD-SHW-P2150D-A-CP	1500 x 300 x 2000 mm
BDD-SHW-P2170D-A-CP	1700 x 300 x 2000 mm

QUADRANT ENCLOSURES

Offset Quad Enclosure

Quad Enclosure

Image Shown Above

Offset Quad Enclosure
with Sliding Doors, Reversible
1200 x 900 x 1850 mm

BDD-SHW-E1120D-A-CP	Chrome

Left Hand Version
Tray Shown

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped
Quad Shower Tray
90 mm Waste Outlet
1200 x 900 x 40 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP

BDD-SHW-T2120L-A-WH	Left Hand
BDD-SHW-T2120R-A-WH	Right Hand

Image Shown Above

Quad Enclosure
with Sliding Doors
1000 x 1000 x 1850 mm

BDD-SHW-E1100D-A-CP	Chrome

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Quad
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste Outlet
1000 x 1000 x 40 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP

BDD-SHW-T4100R-A-WH	White

Rectangular Shower Enclosure

Square Shower Enclosure

Image Shown Above	Rectangular Shower Enclosure with Sliding Door 1200 x 900 x 1850 mm	Image Shown Above	Square Shower Enclosure with Hinged Door Chrome
BDD-SHW-E2120L-A-CP	Chrome	BDD-SHW-E2080D-A-CP BDD-SHW-E2090D-A-CP	800 x 800 x 1850 mm 900 x 900 x 1850 mm

Left Hand Version
Tray Shown

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste Outlet
1200 x 900 x 40 mm

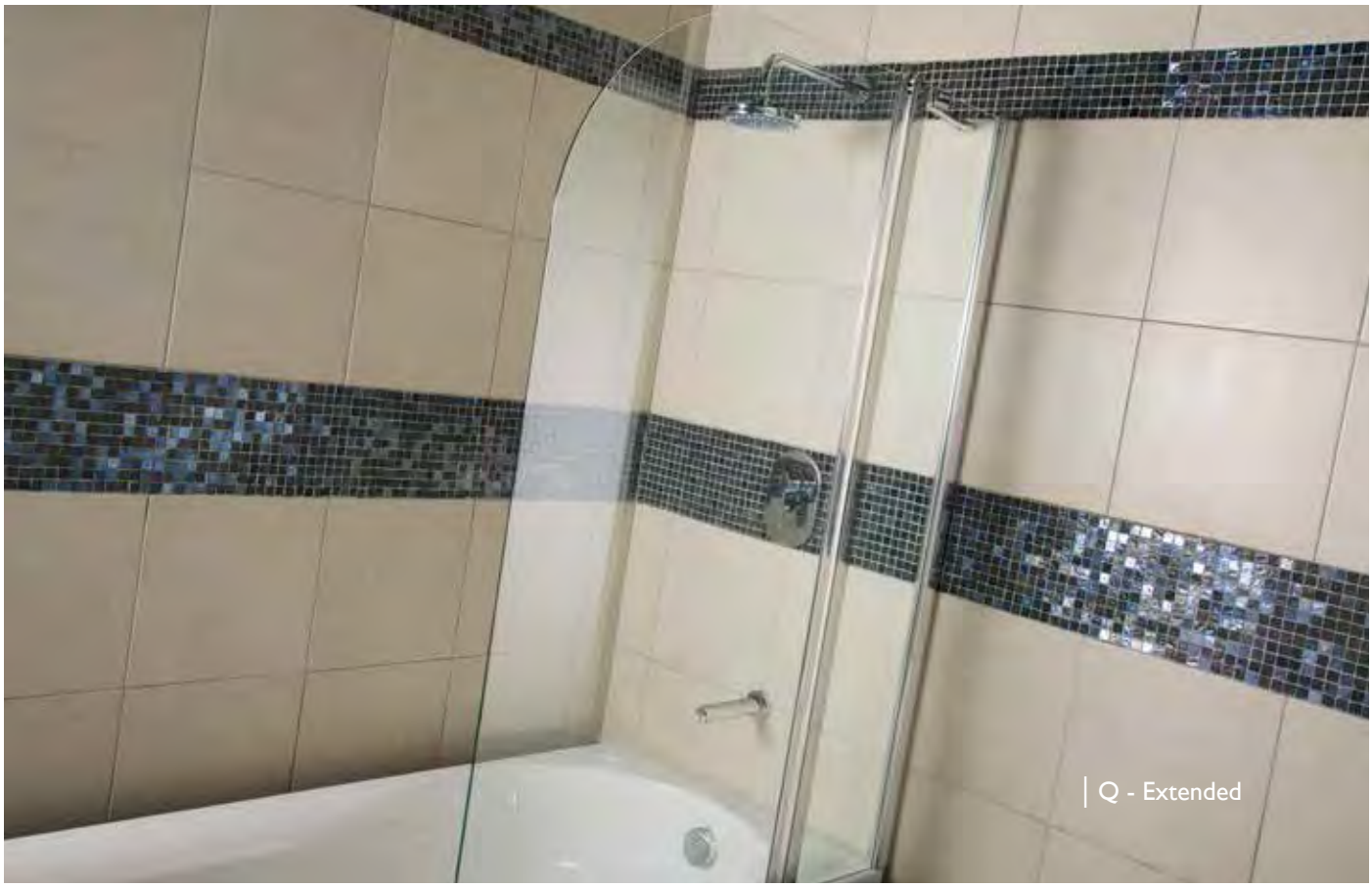
Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP

Stone Resin/ Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
50 mm Waste
White

Recommended Waste
PEX-451-TK-CP or
OPP-ZB36380DBSP
(with trap)

BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH	White	BDD-SHW-T4080-B-WH BDD-SHW-T4090-B-WH	800 x 800 x 80 mm 900 x 900 x 80 mm

Image Shown Above A	Twin Sliding Shower Door 1200 x 1900 mm Chrome	Image Shown Above B	Pivot Door with Inline Panel 1200 x 1850 mm Chrome
BDD-SHW-DS120D-A-CP BDD-SHW-DS170D-A-CP	1200 x 1900 mm 1700 x 1900 mm	BDD-SHW-DH120L-A-CP BDD-SHW-DH150L-A-CP	1200 x 1850 mm 1500 x 1850 mm
Image Shown Above C	Frameless Hinged Door Chrome		Wall Mounted Design Line Shower Seat Foldable Seat with Brass Fixing Plate 370 x 380 x 70 mm Conforms to BS EN 12520:2010
BDD-SHW-DH080R-A-CP BDD-SHW-DH090R-A-CP	800 x 1850 mm 900 x 1850 mm	BDA-AQU-052-A-BK BDA-AQU-052-A-WH	Black White



Q-Single
Single Panel Bath Screen
800 x 1400 mm

BDD-SHW-DH080D-A-CP Chrome

Image Shown Above

Q-Extended
Extended Bath Screen
1000 x 1400 mm

BDD-SHW-DH100D-A-CP Chrome

Cube-Single
Single Panel Bath Screen
800 x 1400 mm

BDD-CUB-DH080D-A-CP Chrome

Cube-Extended
Extended Bath Screen
1000 x 1400 mm

BDD-CUB-DH100D-A-CP Chrome

Shower Wiper with Double Hook
for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel
Includes Plastic Adaptors
340 x 50 x 240 mm

BDA-SWI-954-A-CP Chrome

Double Hook for Shower Glass Wiper
for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel
Includes Plastic Adaptors
40 x 50 x 80 mm

BDA-SWI-962-A-CP Chrome

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP

BDD-SHW-T4080-A-WH	800 x 800 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T4090-A-WH	900 x 900 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T4100-A-WH	1000 x 1000 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T2120-A-WH	1200 x 800 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH	1200 x 900 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T2140-A-WH	1400 x 900 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T2150-A-WH	1500 x 800 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T2160-B-WH	1600 x 800 x 40 mm
BDD-SHW-T2170-A-WH	1700 x 800 x 40 mm

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Quad
Shower Tray
90 mm Waste Outlet
1000 x 1000 x 40 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP

BDD-SHW-T4100R-A-WH	White

Left Hand Version
Tray Shown

Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped
Quad Shower Tray
90 mm Waste Outlet
1200 x 900 x 40 mm
White

Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP

BDD-SHW-T2120L-A-WH	Left Hand
BDD-SHW-T2120R-A-WH	Right Hand

Stone Resin/ Acrylic Capped
Shower Tray
50 mm Waste
White

Recommended Waste
PEX-451-TK-CP or
OPP-ZB36380DBSP
(with trap)

BDD-SHW-T4080-B-WH	800 x 800 x 80 mm
BDD-SHW-T4090-B-WH	900 x 900 x 80 mm

Aquaeco
Enamelled Steel Shower Tray
with Anti-slip
800 x 800 x 80 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WSH-350-A-CP

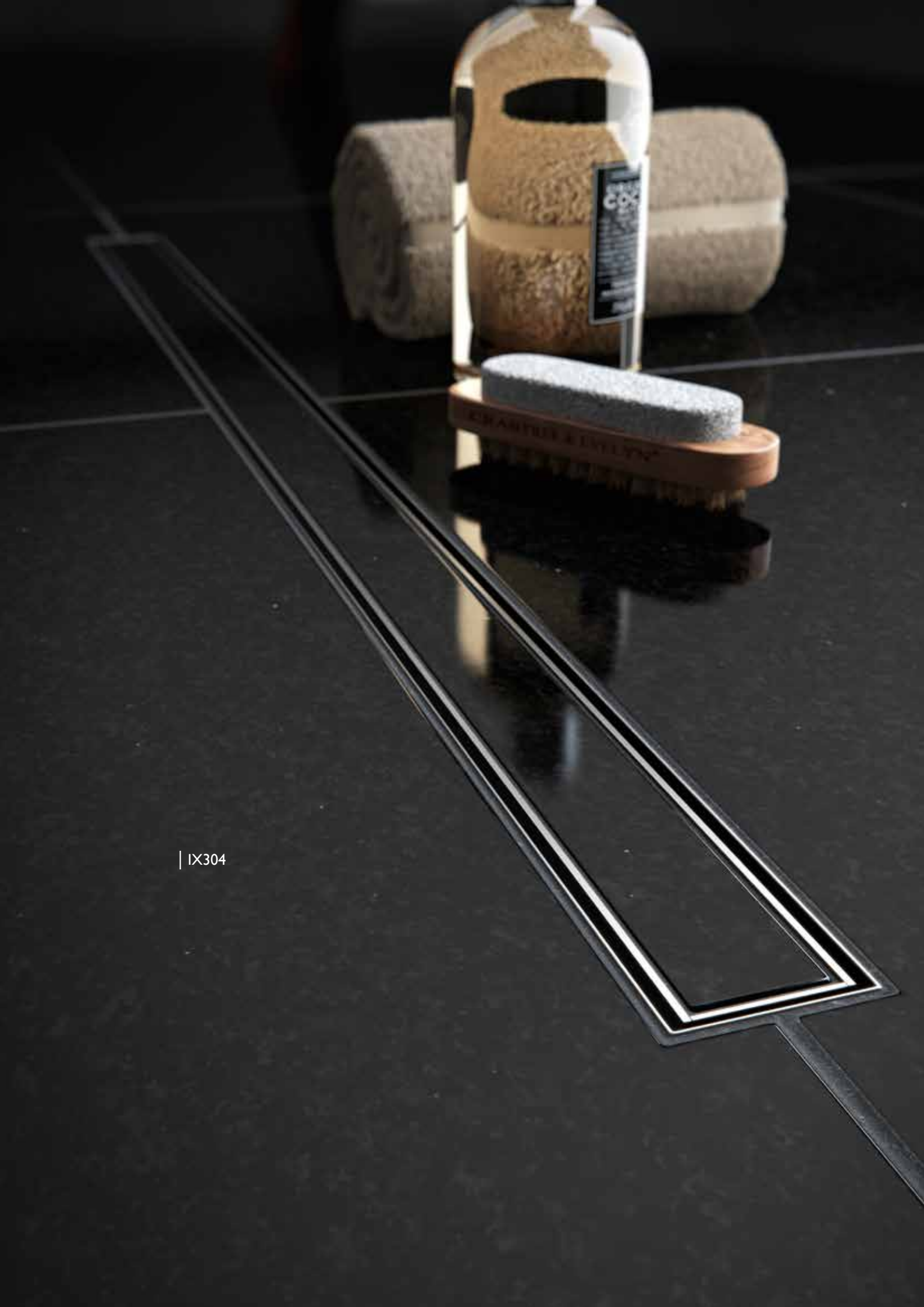
BDD-SHW-T4080-D-WH	White

| IX304

IX304
Shower Channel
with Standard Grating Insert
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 30 l/m
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQD-IX3-200-C-SS	200 x 35 x 85 mm
AQD-IX3-500-C-SS	500 x 35 x 85 mm
AQD-IX3-700-C-SS	700 x 35 x 85 mm
AQD-IX3-800-C-SS	800 x 35 x 85 mm

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes



IX304
Shower Channel with Tile Tray
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 30 l/m
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQD-IX3-200-T-SS	200 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-500-T-SS	500 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-700-T-SS	700 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-800-T-SS	800 x 35 x 120 mm

IX304
Optional Marble Tile Tray
with Pre-fitted Natural Marble Insert
Stainless Steel
(To be used with the above Shower Channel)

IX304
Optional Mosaic Tile Tray
with Pre-fitted Natural Mosaic Insert
Stainless Steel
(To be used with the above Shower Channel)

	190 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-M200-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-M200-TTI-CR	Carrara
AQD-IX3-M200-TTI-BK	Black
	490 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-M500-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-M500-TTI-CR	Carrara
AQD-IX3-M500-TTI-BK	Black
	690 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-M700-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-M700-TTI-CR	Carrara
AQD-IX3-M700-TTI-BK	Black
	790 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-M800-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-M800-TTI-CR	Carrara
AQD-IX3-M800-TTI-BK	Black

	190 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-T200-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-T200-TTI-BR	Noche
AQD-IX3-T200-TTI-TR	Travertine
	490 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-T500-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-T500-TTI-BR	Noche
AQD-IX3-T500-TTI-TR	Travertine
	690 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-T700-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-T700-TTI-BR	Noche
AQD-IX3-T700-TTI-TR	Travertine
	790 x 25 x 15 mm
AQD-IX3-T800-TTI-BT	Botticino
AQD-IX3-T800-TTI-BR	Noche
AQD-IX3-T800-TTI-TR	Travertine

MARBLE FINISHES:

Botticino

Carrara

Black

MOSAIC FINISHES:

Botticino

Noche

Travertine

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes

Premium Line Shower Channel
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 304
without Water Trap
with Reversible Tile Tray for Dual Installation
Capacity - 35 l/m
Stainless Steel

AQD-TG-700-SS	700 x 70 mm
AQD-TG-800-SS	800 x 80 mm

Premium Line Shower Channel
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Plastic 90° Bend
with Removable Plastic Trap
with Reversible Tile Tray for Dual Installation
Capacity - 35 l/m
Stainless Steel

AQD-TG-705-SS	700 x 70 mm
AQD-TG-805-SS	800 x 80 mm

Shower Channel with Trap
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Capacity - 35 l/m

Adaptor available to suit DN50 pipe connection BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY

	700 x 100 mm
AQD-700H-CP	Chrome
AQD-700H-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
	800 x 100 mm
AQD-800H-CP	Chrome
AQD-800H-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
	900 x 100 mm
AQD-900H-CP	Chrome
AQD-900H-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Channel
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Spigot Length 100 mm
Capacity - 35 l/m

Adaptor available to suit DN50 pipe connection BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY

AQD-623-700-990	700 x 70 mm
AQD-623-800-990	800 x 70 mm
AQD-623-900-990	900 x 70 mm

Shower Channel

NEW

ABS Plastic Channel
with Stainless Steel Grid Grade 304
with Universal Outlet 50 mm
Removable Water Trap
(50 mm Seal)
Capacity - 30 l/m
Stainless Steel

AQD-SCU-3110-SS	300 x 115 mm
AQD-SCU-4110-SS	400 x 115 mm
AQD-SCU-5110-SS	500 x 115 mm
AQD-SCU-6110-SS	600 x 115 mm
AQD-SCU-7110-SS	700 x 115 mm
AQD-SCU-8110-SS	800 x 115 mm

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes

IX304
Heavy Duty Tile Drains
Stainless Steel Grade 304
2.0 mm Thick
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 35 l/m
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQD-TG-9650-BS	96 x 96 mm
AQD-TG-14650-BS	146 x 146 mm
AQD-TG-19650-BS	196 x 196 mm
AQD-TG-29650-BS	296 x 296 mm

IX304
Heavy Duty Tile Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
2.0 mm Thick
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
Capacity - 35 l/m
Brushed Stainless Steel

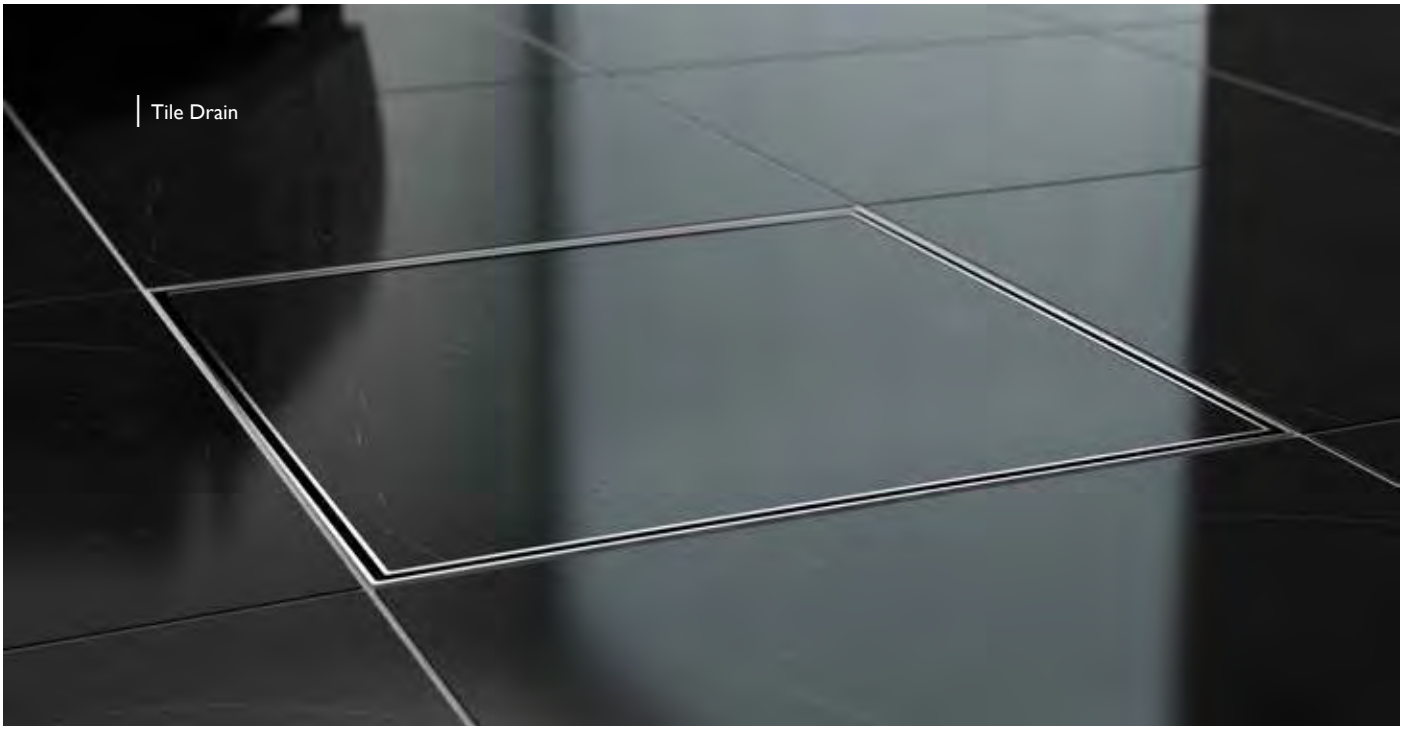
AQD-TG-146102-BS	146 x 146 mm
AQD-TG-196102-BS	196 x 196 mm
AQD-TG-296102-BS	269 x 296 mm

Tile Drain Adapter
for Use with IX304 Tile Drains
Silent-PP Bend 87.5° with Coupling
Diameter 50 mm

GEB-390-224-14-1	Black

Tile Drains
Capacity - 35 l/m
Polished Stainless Steel

NEW AQD-FC058-F-SS	100 x 100 mm Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
	130 x 130 mm
AQD-FC051-F-SS	Vertical Outlet Dia. 74 mm
AQD-FC052-F-SS	Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm



Shower Drain

Shower Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour 25 mm Water Seal
Includes Horizontal Adapter
Outlet Dia. 40 mm
Capacity - 30 l/m
96 x 96 mm

AQD-12910-PS	Polished Stainless Steel

Shower Drain with Trap (Low Height)
Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating
with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm
Capacity - 22 l/m
105 x 105 mm

Adaptor available to suit BS 1 1/2" pipe connection BDP-ADA-4042-A-GY

AQD-413-LOW-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
AQD-413-LOW-CP	Chrome

ABS Drain
Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating
with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
Capacity - 22 l/m
105 x 105 mm

AQD-612-ABS-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

ABS Drain
Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating
with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm
Capacity - 22 l/m
105 x 105 mm

AQD-613-ABS-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

ABS Drain
Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating
with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 25 l/m
105 x 105 mm

AQD-614-ABS-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

ABS Drain
Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating
with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 25 l/m
105 x 105 mm

AQD-615-ABS-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

ABS Drain
Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating
with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm
Capacity - 20 l/m
150 x 150 mm

AQD-617-ABS-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

ABS Drain
Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating
with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 25 l/m
150 x 150 mm

AQD-618-ABS-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain Adaptor
(Metric to Imperial)
Grey

BDP-ADA-4042-A-GY	40 - 42 mm
BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY	50 - 52 mm

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
80 x 80 mm

AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP Chrome Plated Brass

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm

AQD-D61004-15X15-CP Chrome Plated Brass

Anti-odour Shower Drain
Vertical Outlet Dia. 55 mm
110 x 110 mm

AQD-55005-CP Chrome Plated Brass

Shower Drain
with Removable Trap
Vertical Outlet Dia. 76 mm
External Dia. 110 mm

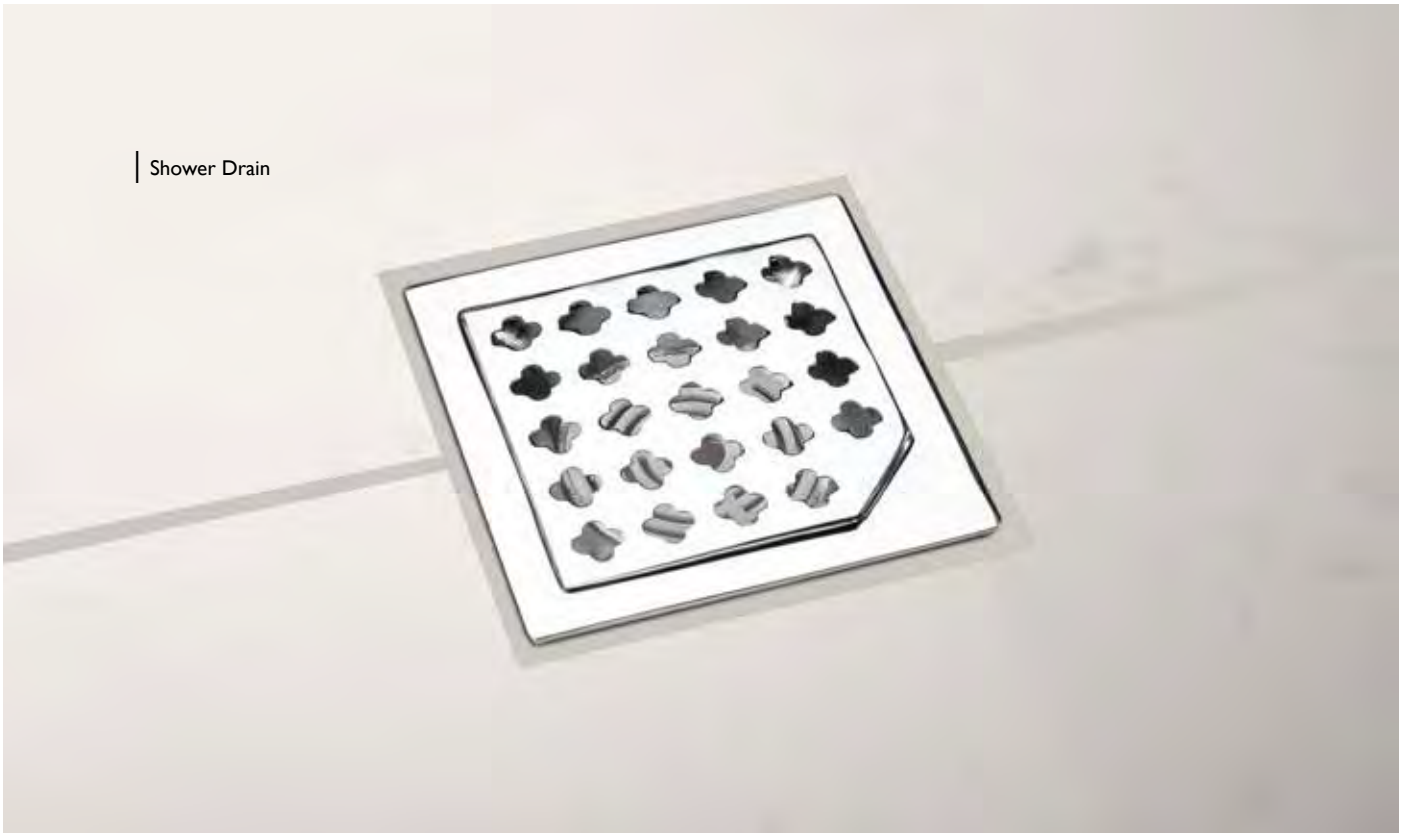
AQD-55007-CP Chrome Plated Brass

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
100 x 100 mm

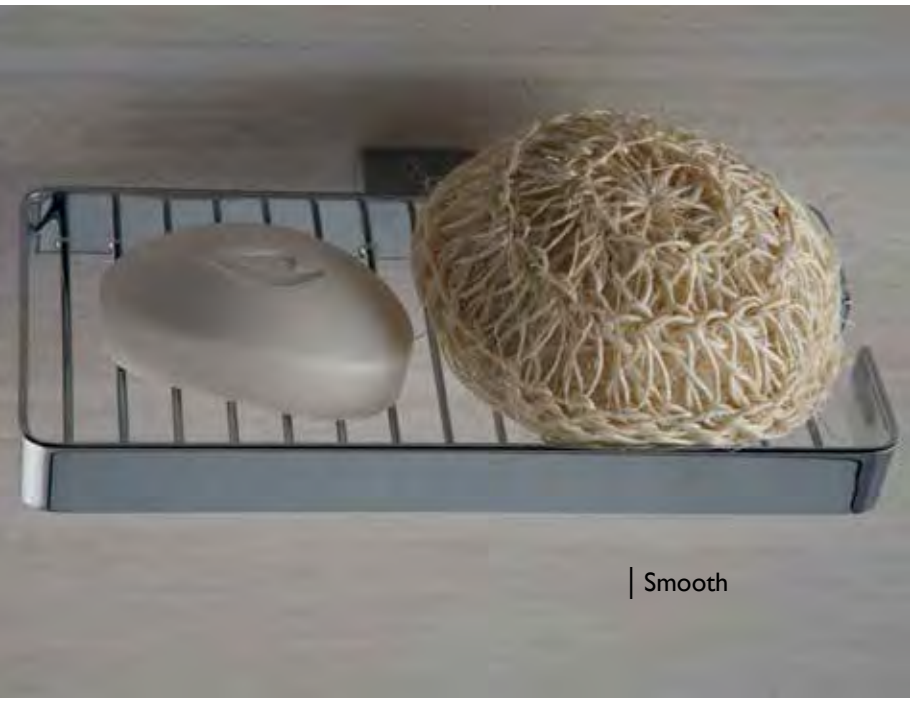
AQD-55018-CP Chrome Plated Brass

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
100 x 100 mm

AQD-206A-SS Stainless Steel



| Ellington



| Smooth

| Options Round

| Stratos

| Mezzanine

| Corsair

| Metreaux

| Urban

ACCESSORIES

BAGNODESIGN

BLOOMSBURY - ELLINGTON ■ 226-231
BLOOMSBURY - MINGUS ■ 232-233
BLOOMSBURY - BRUBECK ■ 234-235
URBAN ■ 236-237
METREAUX ■ 238-239
SMOOTH ■ 240-242
MEZZANINE ■ 243-244
CORSAIR ■ 245-247
OPTIONS ROUND ■ 248-249
M-LINE ■ 250-251
STRATOS ■ 252-254
CUBE ■ 255-256
BRUGES ■ 257-258
OVALE ■ 259-261
PRINCESS ■ 262-263
CONTRACT ■ 264-265
HOTEL ■ 266-273
SHOWER BASKETS ■ 274-275
SOAP DISPENSERS ■ 276
TISSUE DISPENSERS ■ 277
SHAVING MIRRORS ■ 278-279
MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS ■ 280
WASTE BINS ■ 280
SHOWER WIPER & HANGER ■ 280
TOWEL HOLDERS ■ 281

Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler and Holder
155 x 135 x 100 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-800-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-800-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-800-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-800-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-800-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-800-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish and Holder
160 x 135 x 50 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-801-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-801-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-801-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-801-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-801-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-801-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Ceramic Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 330 ml
155 x 135 x 145 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-802-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-802-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-802-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-802-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-802-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-802-PN	Polished Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
180 x 150 x 150 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-812-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-812-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-812-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-812-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-812-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-812-PN	Polished Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder without Cover
180 x 90 x 50 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-810-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-810-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-810-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-810-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-810-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-810-PN	Polished Nickel

Towel Ring
190 x 90 x 220 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-805-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-805-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-805-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-805-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-805-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-805-PN	Polished Nickel

Towel Rail
555 x 90 x 50 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-803-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-803-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-803-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-803-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-803-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-803-PN	Polished Nickel

Double Swivel Towel Rail
405 x 455 x 90 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-807-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-807-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-807-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-807-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-807-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-807-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

Glass Shelf
[Tempered Glass-Clear]
600 x 150 x 100 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-820-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-820-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-820-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-820-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-820-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-820-PN	Polished Nickel

Single Robe Hook
82 x 53 x 50 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-806-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-806-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-806-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-806-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-806-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-806-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Ceramic Toilet
Brush and Holder
150 x 125 x 360 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-815-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-815-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-815-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-815-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-815-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-815-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Extending
Shaving Mirror
Magnifying x 5, Dia. 180 mm
with Adjustable Length 90-490 mm
Height 377 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P718-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-PN	Polished Nickel

Bath Rack
with Soap/Sponge Tray
with Reversible Mirror
Magnifying x 5, Dia. 180 mm
620-760 (Adjustable) x 205 x 345 mm

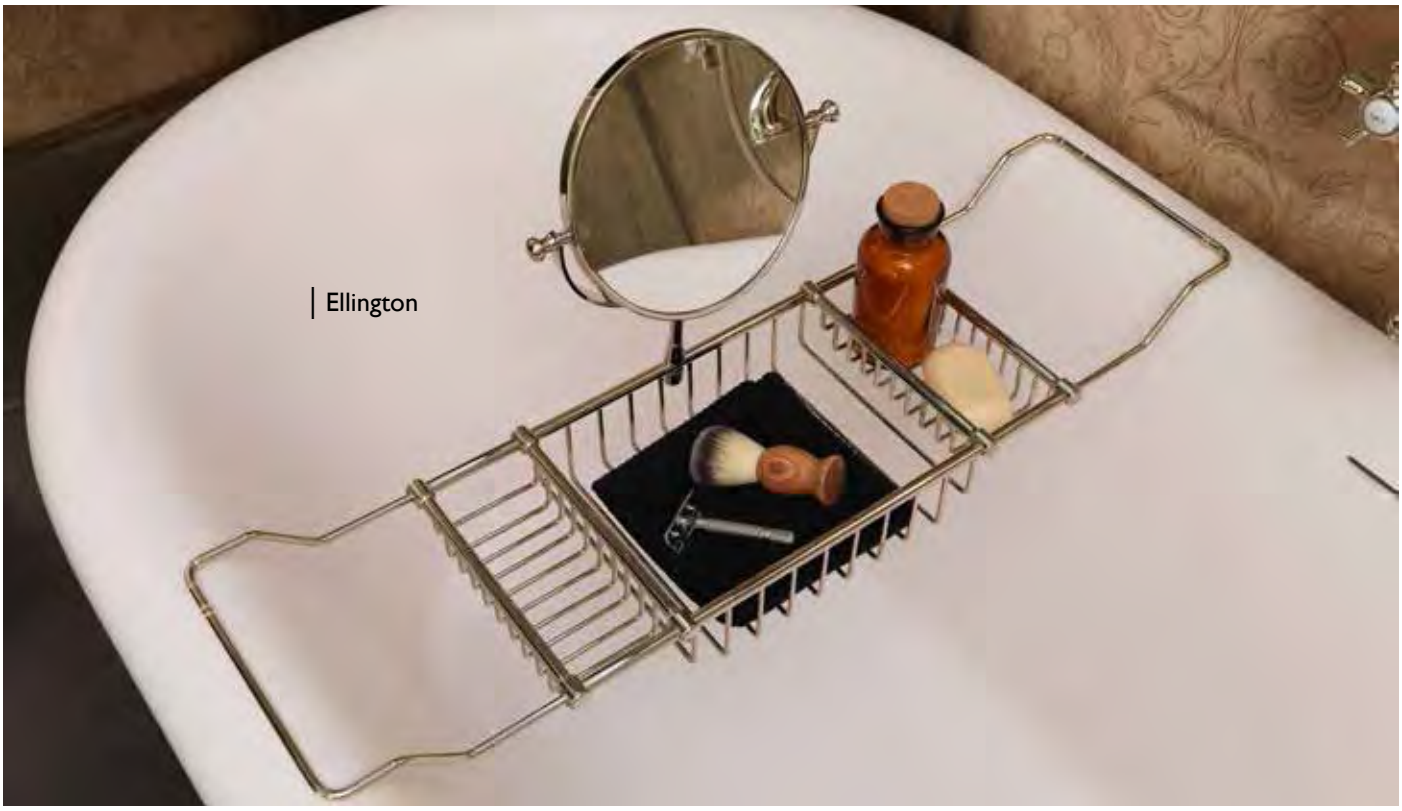
BDA-BLO-EL-P740-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P740-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P740-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P740-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P740-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P740-PN	Polished Nickel

Bath Rack
with Soap/Sponge Tray
620-760 (Adjustable) x 200 x 110 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P741-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P741-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P741-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P741-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P741-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P741-PN	Polished Nickel

Towel Rack
540 x 290 x 120 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P742-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P742-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P742-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P742-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P742-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P742-PN	Polished Nickel



Ellington

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

Ellington

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
140 x 149 x 85 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P722-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P722-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P722-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P722-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P722-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P722-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap/Sponge Basket
308 x 199 x 110 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-PN	Polished Nickel

Freestanding Toilet Roll Holder
214 x 558 m

BDA-BLO-EL-P735-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P735-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P735-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P735-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P735-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P735-PN	Polished Nickel

Freestanding Luxury Valet Stand
469 x 1280 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P734-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P734-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P734-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P734-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P734-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P734-PN	Polished Nickel

Freestanding Towel Stand
650 x 280 x 925 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P733-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P733-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P733-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P733-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P733-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P733-PN	Polished Nickel

NEW

Pedal Bin
5 Litre Capacity
200 x 235 x 280 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-853-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-853-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-853-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-853-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-853-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

Mingus

Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Tumbler and Holder
80 x 160 x 110 mm

BDA-BLO-M700-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M700-PN — Polished Nickel

Black Ceramic Tumbler Only
Dia. 80 x 100 mm

BDA-BLO-M700-BK — Black

Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 200 x 70 mm

BDA-BLO-M701-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M701-PN — Polished Nickel

Black Ceramic Soap Dish Only
Dia. 120 x 40 mm

BDA-BLO-M701-BK — Black

Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder
235 ml
85 x 170 x 171 mm

BDA-BLO-M702-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M702-PN — Polished Nickel

Black Ceramic Liqiud Soap
Dispenser Only
235 ml
Dia. 85 x 171 mm

BDA-BLO-M702-C-BK — Chrome Soap Pump
BDA-BLO-M702-N-BK — Polished Nickel Soap Pump

FINISHES:

Chrome

Polished Nickel

CERAMIC FINISHES:

White

Black

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
150 x 90 x 160 mm

BDA-BLO-M710-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M710-PN — Polished Nickel

Towel Ring
190 x 80 x 225 mm

BDA-BLO-M705-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M705-PN — Polished Nickel

Towel Rail
610 x 79 x 70 mm

BDA-BLO-M703-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M703-PN — Polished Nickel

Single/Double Robe Hook
(Reversible)
100 x 65 x 60 mm

BDA-BLO-M706-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M706-PN — Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Toilet Brush and Holder
100 x 210 x 360 mm

BDA-BLO-M715-CP — Chrome
BDA-BLO-M715-PN — Polished Nickel

Ceramic Toilet Brush
Holder Only
Dia. 100 x 170 mm

BDA-BLO-M715-BK — Black

FINISHES:

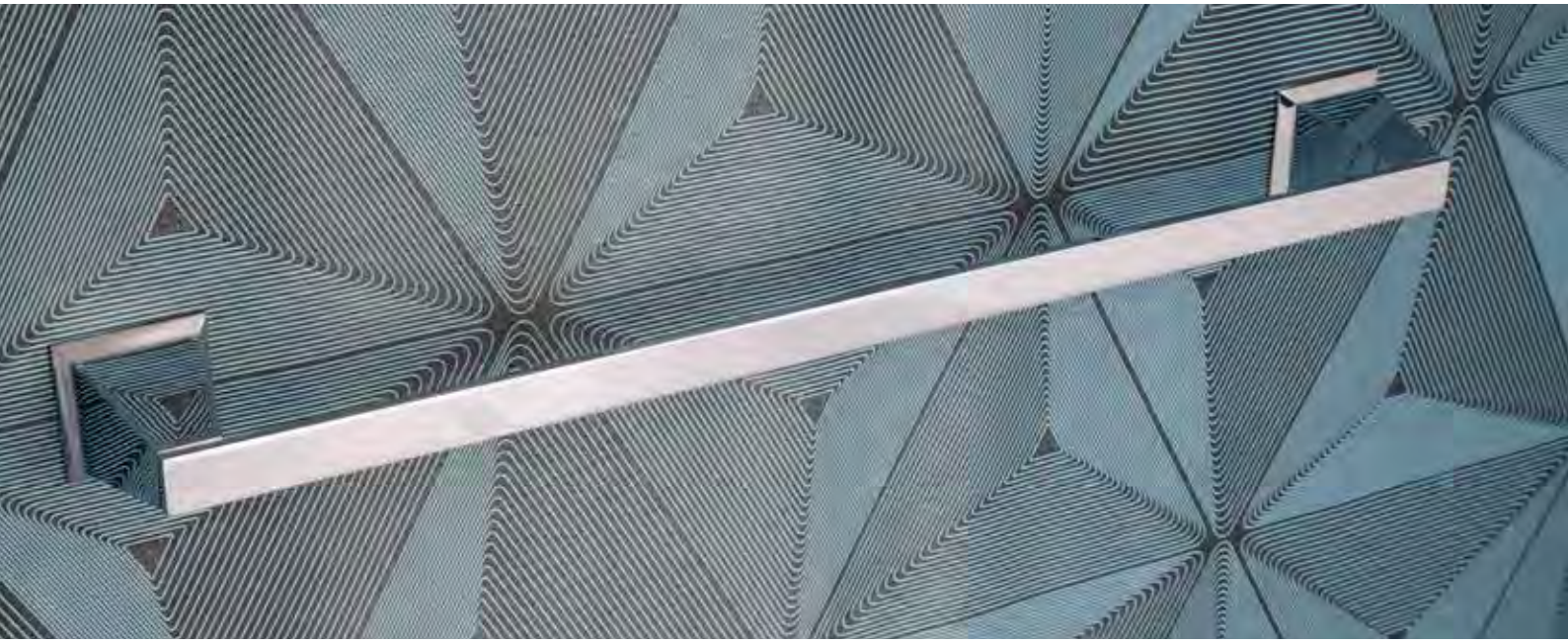
Chrome

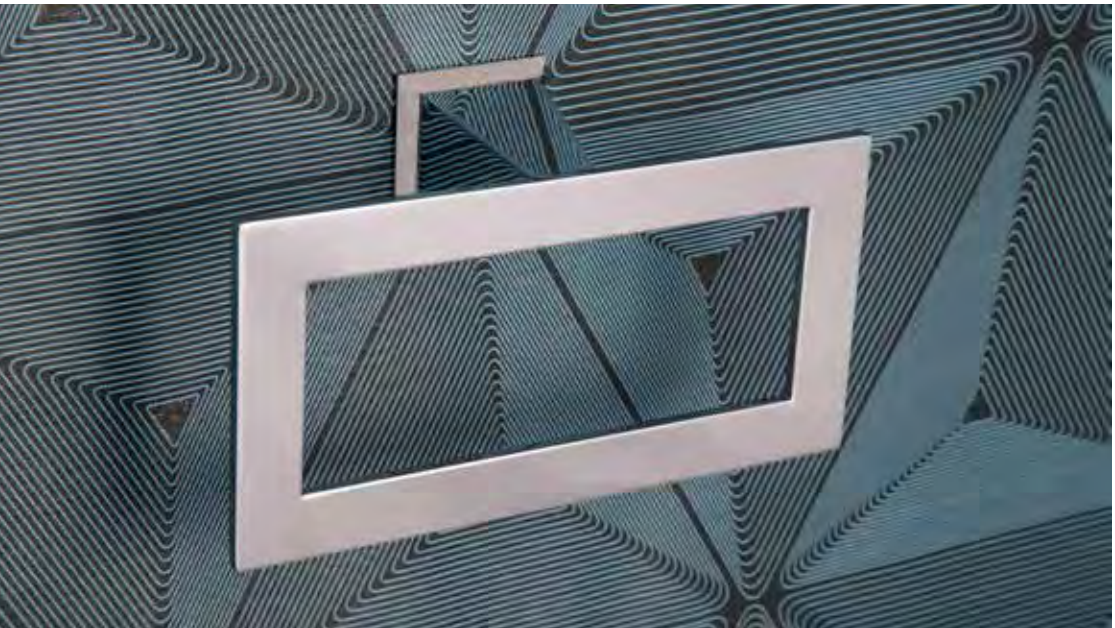
Polished Nickel

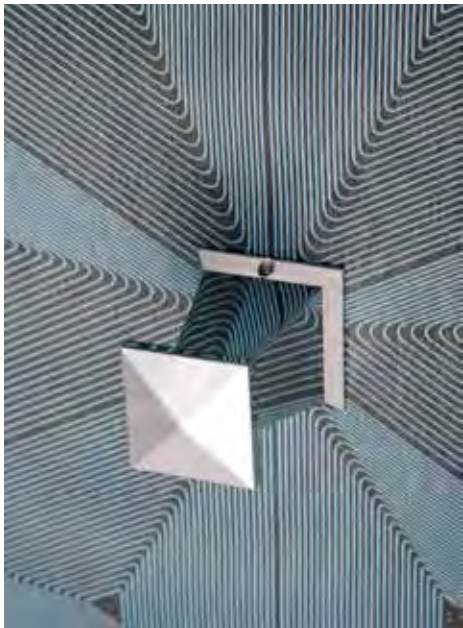
CERAMIC FINISHES:

White

Black







Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Tumbler and Holder
80 x 130 x 122 mm

BDA-BLO-B700-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B700-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B700-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Soap Dish and Holder
150 x 130 x 55 mm

BDA-BLO-B701-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B701-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B701-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder
300 ml
80 x 135 x 181 mm

BDA-BLO-B702-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B702-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B702-PN	Polished Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
161 x 67 x 49 mm

BDA-BLO-B710-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B710-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B710-PN	Polished Nickel

Towel Ring
200 x 60 x 115 mm

BDA-BLO-B705-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B705-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B705-PN	Polished Nickel

Towel Rail

450 x 60 x 49 mm

BDA-BLO-B703-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B703-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B703-PN	Polished Nickel

600 x 60 x 49 mm

BDA-BLO-B704-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B704-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B704-PN	Polished Nickel

Single Robe Hook
49 x 67 x 49 mm

BDA-BLO-B706-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B706-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B706-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted White Ceramic
Toilet Brush and Holder
92 x 141 x 336 mm

BDA-BLO-B715-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B715-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-B715-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome Gold Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
74 x 102 x 114 mm

BDA-Q-752-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-752-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 124 x 75 mm

BDA-Q-602-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-602-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
230 ml
57 x 100 x 193 mm

BDA-Q-612-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-612-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
165 x 65 x 55 mm

BDA-Q-512-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-512-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Towel Ring
240 x 124 x 52 mm

BDA-Q-702-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-702-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Towel Rail
616 x 53 x 45 mm

BDA-Q-712-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-712-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
212 x 100 x 80 mm

BDA-Q-622-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-622-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Double Robe Hook
66 x 45 x 45 mm

BDA-Q-422-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-422-A-NB Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
94 x 129 x 350 mm

BDA-Q-152-A-CP Chrome
BDA-Q-152-A-NB Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

| Metreaux

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
79 x 77 x 100 mm

BDA-MET-700-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
100 x 110 x 57 mm

BDA-MET-701-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
150 x 135 x 50 mm

BDA-MET-710-CP Chrome

Hand Towel Rail
230 x 60 x 30 mm

BDA-MET-705-CP Chrome

Glass Shelf
[Tempered Glass-Frosted]
555 x 149 x 32 mm

BDA-MET-720-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
665 x 60 x 32 mm

BDA-MET-703-CP Chrome

Double Towel Rail
77 x 370 x 32 mm

BDA-MET-703-U-CP Chrome

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
650 x 250 x 110 mm

BDA-MET-742-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
260 x 130 x 30 mm

BDA-MET-722-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
63 x 37 x 35 mm

BDA-MET-706-CP Chrome

Triple Robe Hook
110 x 37 x 35 mm

BDA-MET-706-T-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
109 x 107 x 377 mm

BDA-MET-715-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
70 x 100 x 100 mm

BDA-SMO-752-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 130 x 50 mm

BDA-SMO-602-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
and Holder 300 ml
70 x 100 x 160 mm

BDA-SMO-612-A-CP Chrome

Countertop Tumbler and Holder
70 x 70 x 100 mm

BDA-SMO-753-A-CP Chrome

Countertop Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 120 x 60 mm

BDA-SMO-603-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
130 x 150 x 50 mm

BDA-SMO-522-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
130 x 100 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-512-A-CP Chrome

Towel Holder
200 x 110 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-732-A-CP Chrome

Swivel Towel Rail
370 x 50 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-712-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
650 x 60 x 30 mm

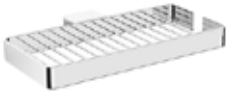
BDA-SMO-712-B-CP Chrome

Grab Bar
300 x 60 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-302-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
140 x 120 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-622-A-CP Chrome



Wall Mounted Soap\Sponge Basket
250 x 140 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-602-B-CP Chrome

Double Robe Hook
80 x 30 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-422-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
80 x 110 x 400 mm

BDA-SMO-152-A-CP Chrome

Smooth

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
70 x 105 x 97 mm

BDA-MEZ-700-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-700-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-700-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-700-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 122 x 50 mm

BDA-MEZ-701-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-701-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-701-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-701-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
150 ml
50 x 107 x 177 mm

BDA-MEZ-702-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-702-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-702-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-702-AN	Anthracite

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
152 x 82 x 50 mm

BDA-MEZ-710-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-710-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-710-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-710-AN	Anthracite

Towel Ring
250 x 60 x 147 mm

BDA-MEZ-705-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-705-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-705-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-705-AN	Anthracite

Towel Rail
500 x 60 x 50 mm

BDA-MEZ-703-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-703-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-703-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-703-AN	Anthracite

Single Robe Hook
50 x 55 x 50 mm

BDA-MEZ-706-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-706-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-706-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-706-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
80 x 115 x 355 mm

BDA-MEZ-715-CP	Chrome
BDA-MEZ-715-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-MEZ-715-GD	Gold
BDA-MEZ-715-AN	Anthracite

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Gold

Anthracite

| Corsair

Wall Mounted Tumbler & Holder
70 x 110 x 100 mm

BDA-COR-752-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish & Holder
120 x 140 x 60 mm

BDA-COR-602-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
300 ml
70 x 130 x 160 mm

BDA-COR-612-A-CP Chrome

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser
305 ml
70 x 90 x 160 mm

BDA-COR-613-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
140 x 80 x 130 mm

BDA-COR-522-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
150 x 90 x 50 mm

BDA-COR-512-A-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
210 x 60 x 180 mm

BDA-COR-702-A-CP Chrome

Swivel Towel Rail
50 x 400 x 90 mm

BDA-COR-692-A-CP Chrome

Glass Shelf with Rail
[Tempered Glass - Frosted]
600 x 120 x 50 mm

BDA-COR-802-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Swivel Arm
Square Mirror
Magnifying x 5
200 x 94 x 200 mm

BDA-COR-342-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Square Mirror
with Adjustable Height
Magnifying x 5
180 x 520 x 200 mm

BDA-COR-342-B-CP Chrome

Towel Rack
with Hanging Rail
650 x 260 x 120 mm

BDA-COR-712-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
650 x 80 x 50 mm

BDA-COR-712-C-CP Chrome

Double Towel Rail
650 x 150 x 50 mm

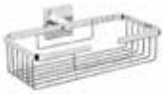
BDA-COR-712-B-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
50 x 50 x 50 mm

BDA-COR-412-A-CP Chrome

Shower Basket
140 x 120 x 80 mm

BDA-COR-102-A-CP Chrome



Shower/Sponge Basket
240 x 140 x 80 mm

BDA-COR-112-A-CP Chrome

Grab Bar
360 x 80 x 60 mm

BDA-COR-282-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
100 x 130 x 370 mm

BDA-COR-152-A-CP Chrome

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
100 x 100 x 520 mm

BDA-COR-153-A-CP Chrome

Two Part Adhesive
for Wall Mounting Corsair Accessories
Includes Two Additional Fixing Plates
Used Instead of Fixing Screws

BDA-COR-962-A-ZZ White

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
74 x 121 x 103 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-700-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-700-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-700-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-700-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-700-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-700-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 144 x 53 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-701-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-701-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-701-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-701-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-701-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-701-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
and Holder 180 ml
50 x 111 x 184 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-702-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-702-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-702-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-702-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-702-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-702-AN	Anthracite

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
160 x 93 x 125 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-711-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-711-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-711-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-711-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-711-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-711-AN	Anthracite

Towel Ring
195 x 49 x 210 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-705-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-705-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-705-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-705-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-705-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-705-AN	Anthracite

Towel Rail
590 x 70 x 40 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-703-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-703-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-703-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-703-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-703-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-703-AN	Anthracite

FINISHES:

Chrome Gold Matt Black Matt White Polished Copper Anthracite

Towel Rack
550 x 300 x 117 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-742-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-742-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-742-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-742-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-742-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-742-AN	Anthracite

Single Robe Hook
40 x 45 x 40 mm

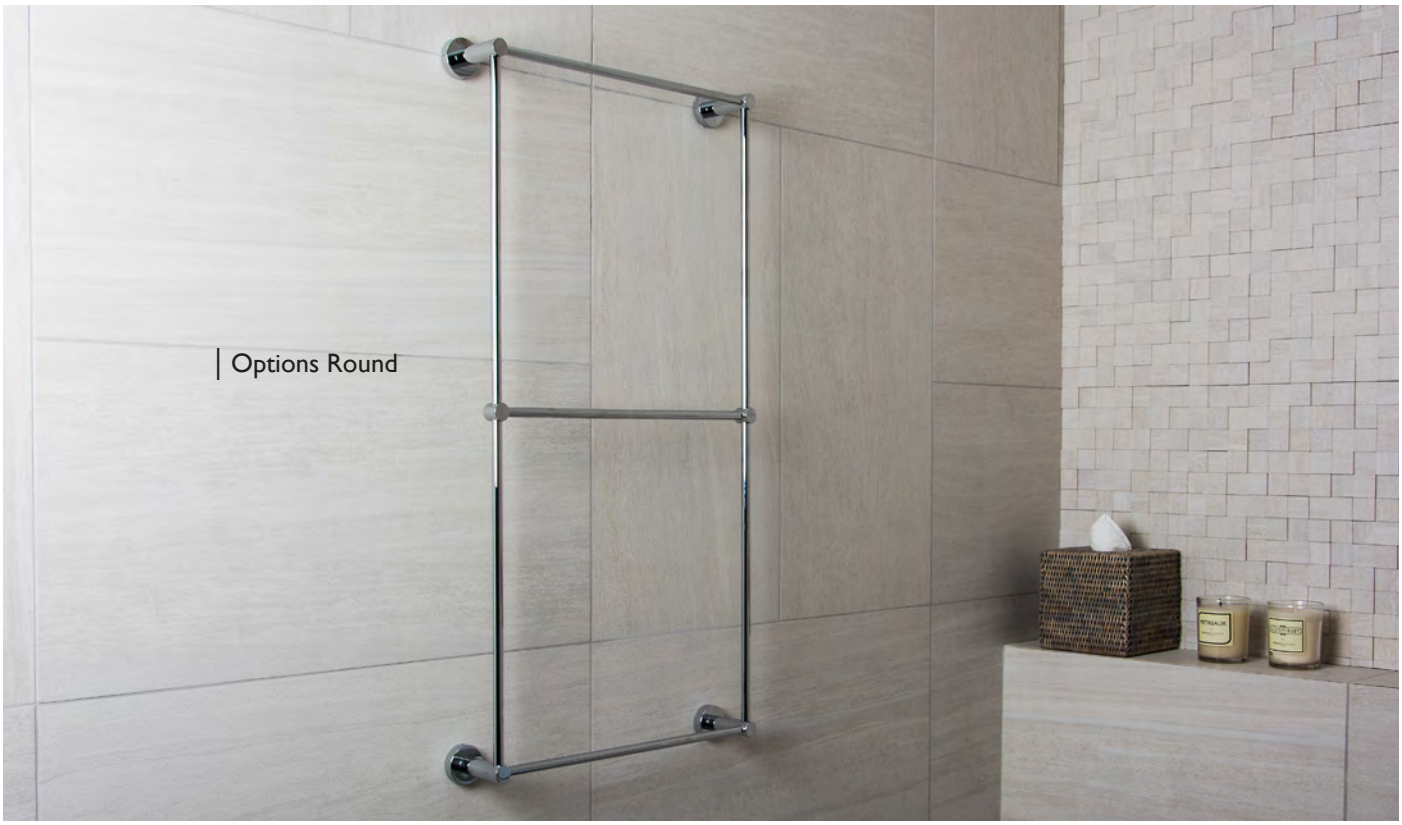
BDA-OPT-RO-706-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-706-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-706-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-706-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-706-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-706-AN	Anthracite

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder
81 x 81 x 394 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-714-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-714-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-714-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-714-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-714-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-714-AN	Anthracite

Wall Mounted Towel Holder
390 x 70 x 740 mm

BDA-OPT-RO-745-CP	Chrome
BDA-OPT-RO-745-GD	Gold
BDA-OPT-RO-745-MB	Matt Black
BDA-OPT-RO-745-MW	Matt White
BDA-OPT-RO-745-PCR	Polished Copper
BDA-OPT-RO-745-AN	Anthracite



FINISHES:

Chrome Gold Matt Black Matt White Polished Copper Anthracite

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
74 x 112 x 104 mm

BDA-MLI-752-A-CP	Chrome
BDA-MLI-752-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 134 x 66 mm

BDA-MLI-602-A-CP	Chrome
BDA-MLI-602-A-NB	Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Tumbler
and Soap Dish
with Towel Rail
327 x 118 x 271 mm

BDA-MLI-672-A-CP — Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
142 x 53 x 151 mm

BDA-MLI-522-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-522-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
142 x 53 x 100 mm

BDA-MLI-512-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-512-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Towel Ring
230 x 53 x 162 mm

BDA-MLI-702-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-702-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Towel Rail
653 x 68 x 53 mm

BDA-MLI-712-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-712-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Glass Shelf
[Tempered Glass-Frosted]
530 x 142 x 53 mm

BDA-MLI-802-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-802-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Towel Rack
603 x 242 x 112 mm

BDA-MLI-722-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-722-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Single Robe Hook
53 x 56 x 53 mm

BDA-MLI-412-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-412-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Double Robe Hook
81 x 53 x 53 mm

BDA-MLI-422-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-422-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
95 x 140 x 350 mm

BDA-MLI-152-A-CP — Chrome
BDA-MLI-152-A-NB — Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

| Stratos

Glass Tumbler
80 x 80 x 100 mm

BDA-STR-700-CP Frosted

Glass Soap Dish
160 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-701-CP Frosted

Glass Liquid Soap Dispenser
385 ml
80 x 90 x 130 mm

BDA-STR-732-CP Frosted

Wall Mounted Single Holder
80 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-700A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Holder
160 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-700B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Holder
with Shelf Space
240 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-700C-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Triple Holder
240 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-700D-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
160 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-711-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
160 x 140 x 70 mm

BDA-STR-710-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
240 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-705-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
600 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-703-CP Chrome

Swivel Towel Rail
50 x 330 x 30 mm

BDA-STR-708-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
15 x 40 x 50 mm

BDA-STR-706-CP Chrome

Freestanding Toilet Brush
100 x 100 x 390 mm

BDA-STR-714-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
74 x 115 x 98 mm

BDA-CUB-752-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
137 x 118 x 56 mm

BDA-CUB-602-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
200 ml
75 x 103 x 194 mm

BDA-CUB-612-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
129 x 130 x 89 mm

BDA-CUB-522-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
164 x 75 x 40 mm

BDA-CUB-512-A-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
160 x 62 x 174 mm

BDA-CUB-702-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
640 x 62 x 40 mm

BDA-CUB-712-A-CP Chrome

Glass Shelf
[Tempered Glass - Frosted]
530 x 146 x 40 mm

BDA-CUB-802-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rack
510 x 192 x 40 mm

BDA-CUB-722-A-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
40 x 57 x 40 mm

BDA-CUB-412-A-CP Chrome

Double Robe Hook
64 x 62 x 40 mm

BDA-CUB-422-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
100 x 141 x 350 mm

BDA-CUB-152-A-CP Chrome

| Bruges

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
78 x 100 x 98 mm

BDA-BRU-700-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
121 x 118 x 60 mm

BDA-BRU-701-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
195 x 70 x 38 mm

BDA-BRU-710-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
260 x 66 x 140 mm

BDA-BRU-705-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
638 x 70 x 38 mm

BDA-BRU-703-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
38 x 70 x 70 mm

BDA-BRU-706-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
110 x 127 x 350 mm

BDA-BRU-715-CP Chrome

Ovale

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
100 x 70 x 130 mm

BDA-OVA-752-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
110 x 120 x 140 mm

BDA-OVA-602-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Elongated
Soap Dish and Holder
180 x 100 x 30 mm

BDA-OVA-602-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
and Holder 250 ml
70 x 110 x 180 mm

BDA-OVA-612-A-CP Chrome

Countertop Tumbler Holder
70 x 70 x 130 mm

BDA-OVA-753-A-CP Chrome

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser
260 ml
70 x 80 x 180 mm

BDA-OVA-613-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
130 x 40 x 120 mm

BDA-OVA-522-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
190 x 70 x 30 mm

BDA-OVA-512-A-CP Chrome

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
150 x 90 x 60 mm

BDA-OVA-502-A-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
200 x 40 x 100 mm

BDA-OVA-732-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
654 x 70 x 20 mm

BDA-OVA-712-B-CP Chrome

Angled Grab Bar
385 x 75 x 170 mm

BDA-OVA-302-A-CP Chrome

Straight Grab Bar
300 x 80 x 30 mm

BDA-OVA-302-B-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
20 x 30 x 20 mm

BDA-OVA-412-A-CP Chrome

Double Robe Hook
70 x 40 x 20 mm

BDA-OVA-422-A-CP Chrome

Quadruple Robe Hook
170 x 40 x 20 mm

BDA-OVA-442-A-CP Chrome

Freestanding Double Towel Holder
500 x 250 x 890 mm

BDA-OVA-733-CP Chrome

Freestanding Double Towel Holder
400 x 250 x 900 mm

BDA-OVA-733-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
100 x 120 x 470 mm

BDA-OVA-152-A-CP Chrome

| Princess

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
84 x 140 x 100 mm

BDA-PRI-752-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 157 x 66 mm

BDA-PRI-602-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
172 x 86 x 156 mm

BDA-PRI-522-A-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
192 x 86 x 214 mm

BDA-PRI-702-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
656 x 86 x 56 mm

BDA-PRI-712-A-CP Chrome

Double Robe Hook
99 x 67 x 103 mm

BDA-PRI-422-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
95 x 158 x 380 mm

BDA-PRI-152-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
88 x 116 x 115 mm

BDA-CON-752-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 131 x 58 mm

BDA-CON-602-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
160 x 45 x 152 mm

BDA-CON-522-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
without Cover
160 x 45 x 101 mm

BDA-CON-512-A-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
210 x 180 x 34 mm

BDA-CON-702-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
654 x 68 x 54 mm

BDA-CON-712-A-CP Chrome

Glass Shelf
[Tempered Glass-Frosted]
530 x 144 x 54 mm

BDA-CON-802-A-CP Chrome

Double Robe Hook
63 x 37 x 54 mm

BDA-CON-422-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder
74 x 115 x 114 mm

BDA-HOT-752-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 137 x 76 mm

BDA-HOT-602-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
120 x 136 x 65 mm

BDA-HOT-602-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
230 ml
120 x 69 x 194 mm

BDA-HOT-612-A-CP Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover
139 x 62 x 143 mm

BDA-HOT-522-A-CP Chrome

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
70 x 75 x 210 mm

BDA-HOT-502-A-CP Chrome

Towel Ring
196 x 70 x 151 mm

BDA-HOT-702-A-CP Chrome

Towel Rail
686 x 75 x 65 mm

BDA-HOT-712-A-CP Chrome

Double Towel Rail
432 x 60 x 86 mm

BDA-HOT-712-B-CP Chrome

Glass Shelf
[Tempered Glass - Frosted]
530 x 148 x 65 mm

BDA-HOT-802-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Towel Rack
654 x 247 x 213 mm

BDA-HOT-722-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Towel Rack
510 x 250 x 200 mm

BDA-HOT-722-B-CP Chrome

Grab Bar
350 x 80 x 50 mm

BDA-HOT-302-A-CP Chrome

Angled Grab Bar
with Soap Basket
435 x 125 x 191 mm

BDA-HOT-302-B-CP Chrome

Multiple Hand Towel Rail
470 x 100 x 20 mm

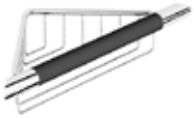
BDA-HOT-703-CP Chrome

Design Line Grab Bar
Chrome

BDA-HOT-773-30-CP 360 x 90 x 30 mm
BDA-HOT-773-60-CP 650 x 90 x 30 mm

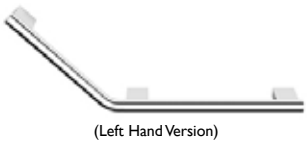
Design Line Grab Bar/
Anti-Slip Footrest
350 x 25 x 25 mm

BDA-HOT-773-BK-CP Chrome



Design Line Soap Basket
with Anti-Slip Grab Bar
240 x 240 x 70 mm

BDA-HOT-722-BK-CP Chrome



(Left Hand Version)

Design Line Angled Grab Bar
670 x 90 x 240 mm
Chrome

BDA-HOT-773-67L-CP Left Hand
BDA-HOT-773-67R-CP Right Hand

Design Line Angled Grab Bar
Reversible for Left & Right Installation
440 x 90 x 730 mm

BDA-HOT-773-44-CP Chrome

Design Line Angled Grab/Shower Bar - Extended
Reversible for Left & Right Installation
480 x 100 x 1230 mm

BDA-HOT-773-48-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
48 x 26 x 26 mm

BDA-HOT-412-A-CP Chrome

Single Robe Hook
30 x 12 x 12 mm

BDA-HOT-412-B-CP Chrome

Double Robe Hook
82 x 60 x 65 mm

BDA-HOT-422-A-CP Chrome

Retractable Clothes Line
Max. Length 2850 mm
Dia. 90 mm

BDA-HOT-202-A-CP Chrome

Retractable Clothes Line
Max. Length 2750 mm
95 x 55 x 95 mm

BDA-HOT-202-B-CP Chrome

Retractable Clothes Line
Max. Length 2500 mm
80 x 60 x 80 mm

BDA-HOT-202-C-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
98 x 139 x 350 mm

BDA-HOT-152-A-CP Chrome

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set
101 x 101 x 386 mm

BDA-HOT-153-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Bottle Opener
40 x 96 x 34

BDA-HOT-903-B-CP Chrome

Design Line Shower Seat
Aluminium Chrome Plated
370 x 370 x 480 mm

Conforms to BS EN 12520:2010

BDA-AQU-152-A-BK Black
BDA-AQU-152-A-WH White

iphone

Toilet Roll Holder
with Frosted Glass Shelf
200 x 130 x 100 mm

BDA-HOT-710-FG-CP Chrome

Concealed (in Wall)
Toilet Paper Holder
158 x 84 x 162 mm

BDA-HOT-512-A-SS Polished Stainless Steel

Concealed (in Wall)
Twin Toilet Roll Holder
300 x 162 x 72 mm

BDA-HOT-522-B-SS Polished Stainless Steel

Concealed (in Wall)
Twin Toilet Roll Holder
72 x 162 x 300 mm

BDA-HOT-522-D-SS Polished Stainless Steel

Glass Shower Door Handle
and Towel Bar
485 x 153 mm

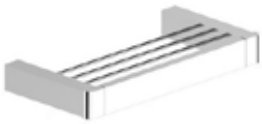
BDA-HOT-352-A-CP Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
- 2 Way
435 x 184 mm

BDA-HOT-352-B-CP Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle
with Towel Rail
250 x 405 x 184 mm

BDA-MIS-712-B-CP Chrome



Wall Mounted Soap Basket
260 x 130 x 30 mm

BDA-MET-722-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
140 x 120 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-622-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\Sponge Basket
250 x 140 x 30 mm

BDA-SMO-602-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
220 x 120 x 40 mm

BDA-HOT-102-A-SS Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
170 x 170 x 40 mm

BDA-HOT-102-B-SS Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Small
150 x 114 x 30 mm

BDA-HOT-622-D-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Medium
220 x 147 x 60 mm

BDA-HOT-622-C-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket
Large
260 x 164 x 80 mm

BDA-HOT-622-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
Large
210 x 120 x 33 mm

BDA-HOT-622-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket
212 x 100 x 80 mm

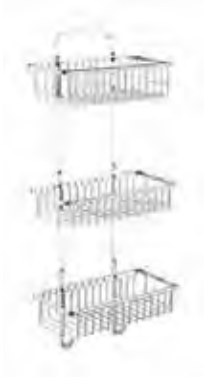
BDA-Q-622-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Semi-Circular
Soap Basket
304 x 156 x 80 mm

BDA-HOT-622-E-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Extended Soap
Basket/Rack
480 x 110 x 20 mm

BDA-HOT-102-C-SS Polished Stainless Steel



Wall Mounted 3 Tier Soap Basket
304 x 132 x 675 mm

BDA-HOT-722-C-CP Chrome

Shower Basket

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap
Dispenser 500 ml
Dia. 63 x 333 mm

AQA-IX3-101-SS Stainless Steel

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap
Dispenser 500 ml
120 x 70 x 380 mm

BDA-HOT-611-A-CP Chrome

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap
Dispenser 500 ml
130 x 70 x 350 mm

BDA-HOT-611-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
250 ml
60 x 80 x 180 mm

BDA-HOT-612-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
150 ml
50 x 100 x 160 mm

BDA-HOT-612-C-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
250 ml
60 x 100 x 180 mm

BDA-HOT-612-D-CP Chrome

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser
150 ml
50 x 90 x 160 mm

BDA-HOT-613-A-CP Chrome

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser
250 ml
60 x 90 x 180 mm

BDA-HOT-613-B-CP Chrome

Hygienic Sanitary Bag Dispenser
97 x 137 x 27 mm

BDA-HOT-542-C-CP	Chrome
BDA-HOT-990-A-WH	Refill - 25 Bags

Tissue Box Cover
255 x 140 x 65 mm

BDA-HOT-543-A-CP	Chrome

Concealed (in Wall) Tissue Dispenser
300 x 152 x 62 mm

BDA-HOT-542-A-CP	Polished Stainless Steel

Tissue Box Cover
127 x 127 x 130 mm

BDA-HOT-542-B-CP	Chrome

Wall Mounted Extending Mirror
Magnifying x 5, Dia. 180 mm
with Adjustable Length 90-490 mm
Height 377 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-P718-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-P718-PN	Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20
180 x 111 (max 405) x 230 mm

BDA-BLO-B312-CP	Chrome
BDA-BLO-B302-CP	with spiral plug Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm

BDA-HOT-302-G-CP	Chrome
BDA-HOT-302-G-GD NEW	Gold

Wall Mounted Flexible Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V
200 x 260 x 200 mm

BDA-HOT-302-H-CP	Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel

Wall Mounted Illuminated Mirror
Magnifying x 3
25 W, 110 or 220V Mains, IP20
360 x 450 x 250 mm

BDA-HOT-302-E-CP Chrome

BDA-HOT-302-F-CP with spiral plug Chrome

Wall Mounted Square Mirror
with Adjustable Height
Magnifying x 5
180 x 520 x 200 mm

BDA-COR-342-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm
Square Mirror
Magnifying x 5
200 x 94 x 200 mm

BDA-COR-342-A-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror
Magnifying x 3
203 x 505 x 295 mm

BDA-HOT-312-C-CP Chrome

Freestanding Mirror
Magnifying x 3
LED Illuminated
with Extension Cord
220 - 240 V (LED), IP 44
200 x 130 x 340 mm

BDA-HOT-303-A-CP Chrome

Freestanding Mirror
Magnifying x 3
173 x 132 x 295 mm

BDA-HOT-313-A-CP Chrome

Freestanding Mirror
Magnifying x 3
203 x 160 x 350 (max 495) mm

BDA-HOT-313-B-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Mirror
Magnifying x 3
164 x 132 x 217 mm

BDA-HOT-312-A-CP Chrome

MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

Mirror Heater Pad
120 V - 200 W/m²

MON-52S2-LB	515 x 525 mm Heated Area 500 x 500 mm
MON-97S2-LB	525 x 970 mm Heated Area 500 x 960 mm

WASTE BINS

Pedal Bin
5 Litre Capacity
200 x 235 x 270 mm

BDA-HOT-853-A-CP — Polished Stainless Steel

NEW

Pedal Bin
5 Litre Capacity
200 x 235 x 280 mm

BDA-BLO-EL-853-BZ	Bronze
BDA-BLO-EL-853-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDA-BLO-EL-853-GD	Gold
BDA-BLO-EL-853-CR	Brushed Copper
BDA-BLO-EL-853-PN	Polished Nickel

Square Pedal Bin
6 Litre Capacity
200 x 200 x 290 mm

BDA-HOT-853-B-CP — Polished Stainless Steel

SHOWER WIPER & HANGER

Shower Wiper with Double Hook
for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel
Includes Plastic Adaptors
340 x 50 x 240 mm

BDA-SWI-954-A-CP — Chrome

Double Hook for Shower Glass Wiper
for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel
Includes Plastic Adaptors
40 x 50 x 80 mm

BDA-SWI-962-A-CP — Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome | Bronze | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Brushed Copper | Polished Nickel | Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Double Swivel
Towel Rail
470 x 50 x 710 mm

BDA-HOT-712-F-CP Chrome

Wall Mounted Quadruple Swivel
Towel Rail
470 x 50 x 1290 mm

BDA-HOT-712-G-CP Chrome

Ovale
Freestanding Double Towel Holder
500 x 250 x 890 mm

BDA-OVA-733-CP Chrome

Ovale
Freestanding Double Towel Holder
400 x 250 x 900 mm

BDA-OVA-733-A-CP Chrome

| Ovale

Bilbao

MIRRORS

BAGNODESIGN

LUXURY MIRRORS 284-290

CLASSIC MIRRORS 291

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS 292-298

MIRROR CABINET 299

Mounted Horizontally (Landscape Orientation)

Mounted Vertically (Portrait Orientation)

Portobello

Portobello
Luxury Mirror
910 x 1120 mm

BDR-BLO-PORTO-GD	Gold
BDR-BLO-PORTO-SV	Silver

FINISHES:

Gold

Silver

Emmeline

Emmeline
Decorative Mirror
625 x 820 mm

BDR-EMM-516296-A-GD	Gold
BDR-EMM-516296-A-SV	Silver

FINISHES:

Gold

Silver

Sloane
Luxury Mirror
670 x 870 mm

BDR-BLO-SLOAN-GD	Gold
BDR-BLO-SLOAN-SV	Silver

FINISHES:

Gold

Silver

Piccadilly
Round Decorative Framed Mirror
Dia. 940 mm

BDR-BLO-PICCA-SV	Silver

Trafalgar
Square Decorative Framed Mirror
740 x 740 mm

BDR-BLO-TRAFA-SV	Silver

Oxford
Luxury Floorstanding Mirror
500 x 1700 mm

BDR-BLO-OXFOR-SV	Silver

Trafalgar

| Triple

Triple
Luxury Mirror with Bevelling

BDR-TRI-419090-A-CL	900 x 900 mm
BDR-TRI-411212-A-CL	1400 x 1000 mm
BDR-TRI-211410-A-CL	1200 x 1200 mm

BLOOMSBURY

| Strand

Strand
Luxury Mirror
1290 x 890 mm

BDR-BLO-STRAN-GD Gold

| Marquis

Marquis
Luxury Mirror
with 2 Sides Trim
600 x 800 x 80 mm

BDR-MAR-060-BGD	Black/Gold
BDR-MAR-060-WGD	White/Gold
BDR-MAR-060-WSV	White Silver

Marquis
Luxury Mirror
with 4 Sides Trim

BDR-MAR-095-BGD	950 x 800 x 80 mm Black/Gold
BDR-MAR-095-WGD	White/Gold
BDR-MAR-095-WSV	White Silver
BDR-MAR-120-BGD	1200 x 900 x 100 mm Black/Gold
BDR-MAR-120-WGD	White/Gold
BDR-MAR-120-WSV	White Silver

| Retro

Retro
Luxury Mirror with Foil Decoration

	900 x 700 mm	
BDR-RET-219070-A-GD	Gold	
BDR-RET-219070-A-SV	Silver	
	1400 x 800 mm	
BDR-RET-211480-A-GD	Gold	
BDR-RET-211480-A-SV	Silver	

FINISHES:

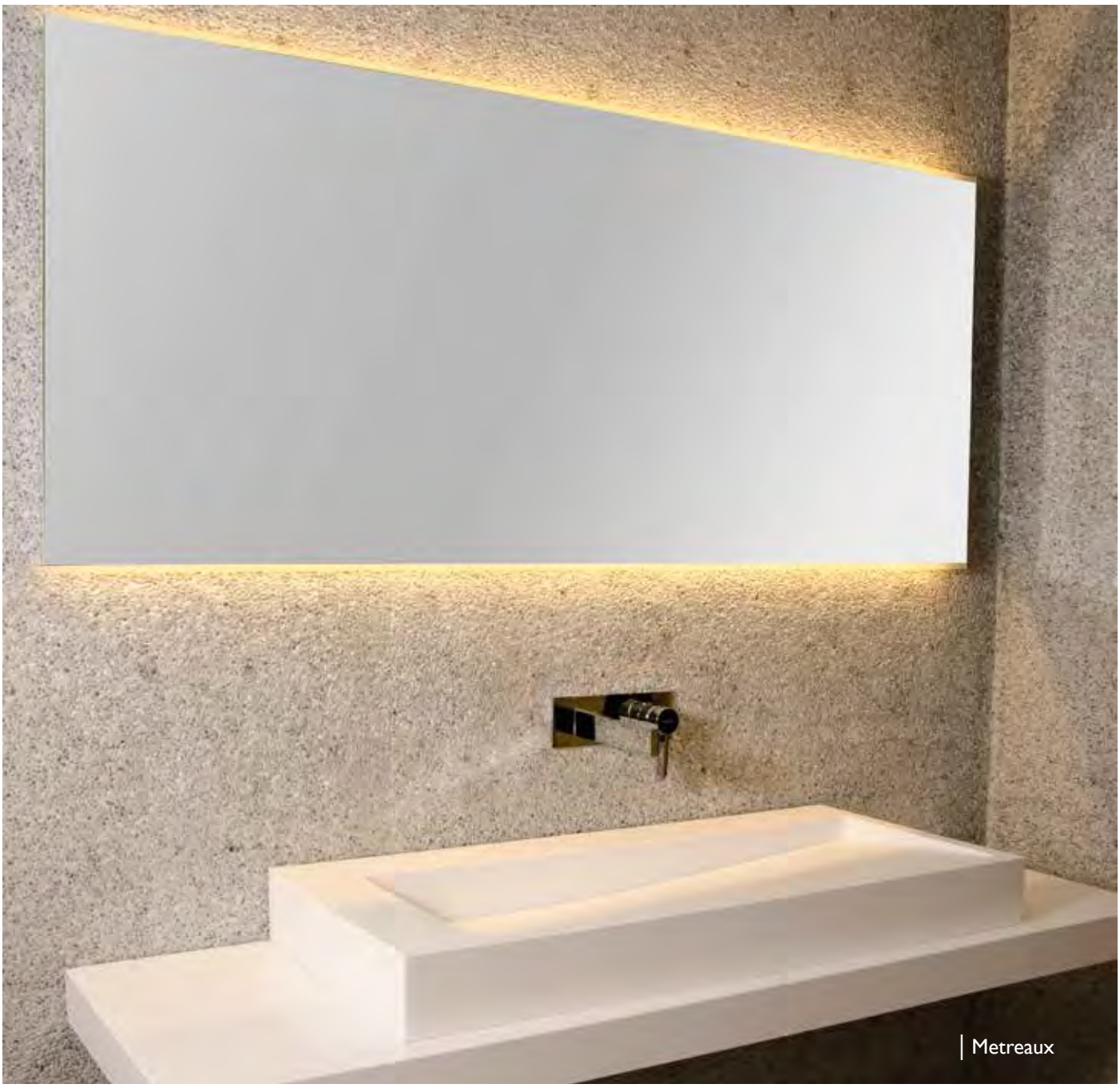
Gold

Silver

Smooth

Smooth
Mirror
Neon Backlit
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-SMO-338050-A-CL	500 x 800 mm
BDR-SMO-438080-A-CL	800 x 800 mm
BDR-SMO-238012-A-CL	1200 x 800 mm


Metreaux

Metreaux
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Back Lighting
with Frosting at Top and Bottom Edges
with Metal Frame
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-MET-050-FG	500 x 700 mm
BDR-MET-060-FG	600 x 700 mm
BDR-MET-070-FG	700 x 700 mm
BDR-MET-100-FG	1000 x 700 mm
BDR-MET-120-FG	1200 x 700 mm
BDR-MET-140-FG	1400 x 700 mm
BDR-MET-160-FG	1600 x 700 mm
BDR-MET-180-FG	1800 x 700 mm

Urban

Urban
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Back Lighting
with Frosting at all 4 Edges
with Metal Frame
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-COR-334580-A-CL	450 x 800 mm
BDR-COR-438080-A-CL	800 x 800 mm
BDR-COR-221280-A-CL	1200 x 800 mm

M-Line
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Integrated Strips at Long Edges
with Feature Aluminium Frame
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V

BDR-MLI-325080-A-CL 500 x 800 mm

M-Line
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Integrated Strips at Long Edges
with Feature Aluminium Frame
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V

BDR-MLI-324214-A-CL 1450 x 420 mm

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

Granada
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Integrated Lighting at all 4 Edges
with Frosting at all 4 Sides
with Metal Frame
with Pull Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-GRA-090-WH 900 x 600 mm

Bilbao
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Integrated Lighting at all 4 Edges
with Feature Aluminium Frame
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-BIL-060-AL 600 x 600 mm

Ose
Triangular Mirror
with Rounded Edges

BDR-OSE-019090-A-CL 900 x 900 mm

Solare
Illuminated Mirror
with Integrated Lighting on Left & Right Sides
with Frosting at Left & Right Sides
with Glass Frame
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-SOL-239045-A-CL 900 x 450 mm

Granada

Malmo

Lucca
Contemporary Illuminated LED Mirror
with Integrated Framed Lighting at Top and 2 Edges
with Slimline Bevelled Edge
with Metal Frame
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-LUC-221050-A-CL 1000 x 500 mm

Bruges
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Integrated Framed Lighting at all 4 Edges
with Slimline Bevelled Edge
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-BRU-325070-A-CL 500 x 700 mm

Malmo
Illuminated LED Mirror
with Integrated Framed Lighting at 2 Short Edges
with Slimline Bevelled Edge
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240V

BDR-MAL-324590-A-CL 450 x 900 mm

Hotel
Rectangular Mirror
with Integrated Illuminated 3x Magnifying Mirror
with Bevelled Edge
with Rounded Corners
with Sensor Switch, On/Off

BDR-HOT-231270-A-CL 1200 x 700 mm

LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

Corsair
Mirror
with Halogen Light
Mains Operated, 40 W 220 V

	Mirror
BDR-HOT-315090-A-WH	500 x 900 mm
BDR-HOT-419090-A-WH	900 x 900 mm
BDL-HOT-HAL220-A-CP	Halogen Light

Vision
Contemporary Illuminated Mirror
with 3 Integrated Fluorescent Frosted Lighting Strips at Left, Centre and Right Sides
with Metal Frame
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V

BDR-VIS-231270-A-CL	1200 x 700 mm
BDR-VIS-231670-A-CL	1600 x 700 mm

Anja
Illuminated Mirror
with Integrated Fluorescent Frosted Lighting Strip at Top
with Metal Frame
with Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V

BDR-ANJ-231260-A-CL	1200 x 600 mm

Palma
Illuminated Mirror
with Integrated Fluorescent Frosted Lighting Strip at Top
with Rounded Corners
with Metal Frame
with Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V

BDR-PAL-334060-A-CL	400 x 600 mm

Christine
Illuminated Mirror
with Integrated Fluorescent Frosted Lighting Strips at Left & Right Sides
with Metal Frame
with Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V

BDR-CHR-231085-A-SV	800 x 700 mm

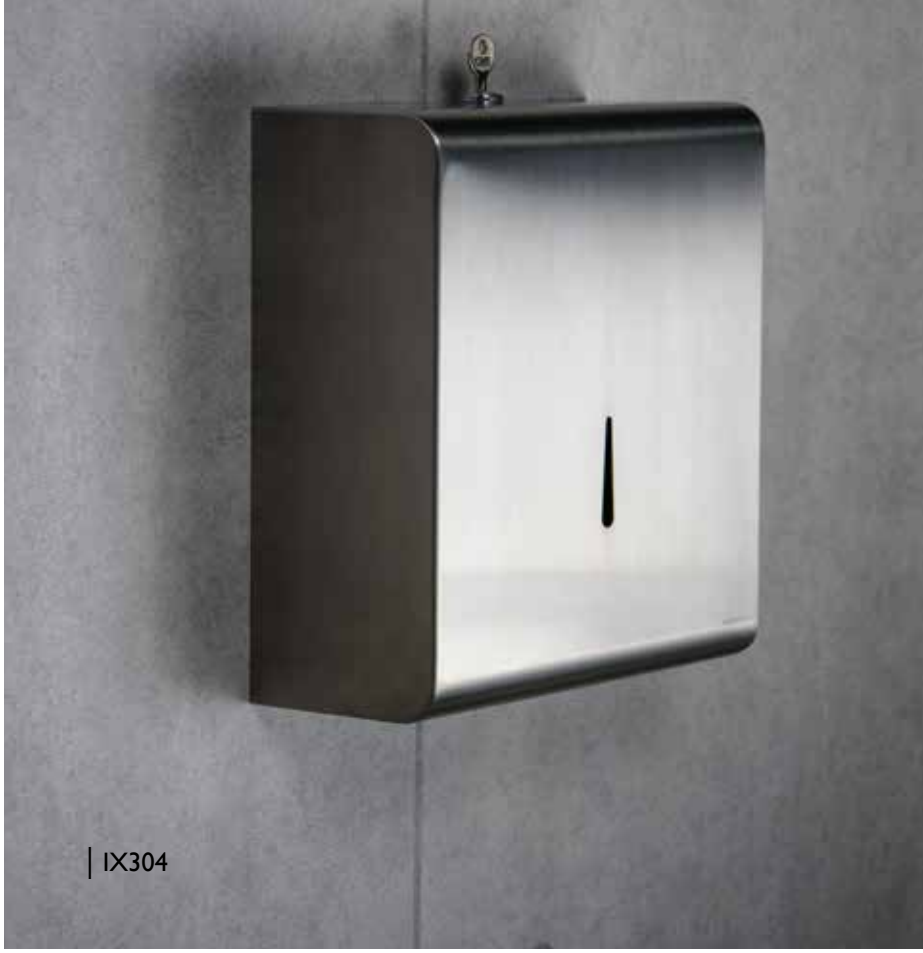
York
Illuminated Mirror - Round
with Integrated Circular Frosted Lighting
with Feature Metal Frame
with Sensor Switch, On/Off
Mains Operated, 220-240 V

BDR-YOR-136060-A-CL	Dia. 600 mm

Holborn
Mirrored Cabinet
Silver Anodized Aluminum
One Double Sided Mirror Door
Mirrored Back Wall
5 Adjustable Glass Shelves
Right/Left Reversible

BDR-HOL-214015-A-CL	400 x 150 x 1500 mm

Holborn



| IX304

| Community

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

AQUAECO

IX304 302-306
HAND DRYERS 307
COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS 307
INFRARED MIXERS & SOAP DISPENSERS 308
PUSH TAPS 309
CLEANERS SINK 309
E-BIDET SOLUTIONS 310

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

AQUAECO

315

IX304

Stainless Steel Mono Basin Mixer
with Push Type Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
189 mm High

BDM-AQU-111914-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Push Type Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
327 mm High

BDM-AQU-111921-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Mono Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
158 mm High

AQM-IX3-301-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Mono Tall Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
288 mm High

AQM-IX3-302-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Mono Extended
Basin Mixer
with Pop-up Waste
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
338 mm High

AQM-IX3-303-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel One Piece
Concealed Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste
Spout Length 225 mm

AQM-IX3-305-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Self Closing
Basin Mixer
with 1/2" Connection
3s Runtime
Delivers 0.42L @ 4 Bar Operating
Pressure

Requires AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP for
Mixed Water see page 308

AQM-IX3-306-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Self Closing Basin Mixer
3s Runtime
Delivers 0.42L @ 4 Bar Operating
Pressure

Requires AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP for
Mixed Water see page 308

AQM-IX3-307-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Spout
Spout Length 317 mm

AQM-IX3-470-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Concealed Shower Mixer

AQM-IX3-410-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Slide Rail Kit
Consists of:
Stainless Steel Round Slide Rail
Single Function Stainless Steel Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Hose 1500 mm

AQM-IX3-K515-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Wall Outlet and Bracket 1/2”

AQM-IX3-602-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Wall Outlet 1/2”

AQP-IX3-604-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap Dispenser 500 ml
Dia. 63 x 333 mm

AQA-IX3-101-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Bidet Spray Kit
Consists of:
- Bidet Shower in Stainless Steel
- Double Interlock Brass Hose
- Wall Bracket in Stainless Steel
Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Angle Valve 1/2” x 1/2”

AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS 1000 mm Hose
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS 1200 mm Hose

BDP-ANG-122-A-SS Angle Valve

AQUAECO
Always Open Waste 1 1/4”
60 mm Length

AQE-IX3-300-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

AQUAECO
Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4”
Slotted
95 mm Length

AQE-IX3-301-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder
118 x 129 x 65 mm

BDA-IX3-602-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
135 x 54 x 128 mm

BDA-IX3-522-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Toilet Roll Holder without Cover
135 x 54 x 106 mm

BDA-IX3-512-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Spare Toilet Roll Holder
50 x 69 x 162 mm

BDA-IX3-502-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Towel Ring
180 x 55 x 200 mm

BDA-IX3-702-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Towel Rail
650 x 62 x 50 mm

BDA-IX3-712-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Towel Rack with Hanging Rail
600 x 239 x 127 mm

BDA-IX3-712-B-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Single Robe Hook
50 x 40 x 50 mm

BDA-IX3-412-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted Door Stop with Hook
45 x 76 x 45 mm

BDA-IX3-452-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Double Robe Hook
81 x 57 x 50 mm

BDA-IX3-422-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Floor Mounted Door Stop
Dia. 40 x 40 mm

BDA-IX3-651-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder
96 x 118 x 350 mm

BDA-IX3-152-A-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Towel Dispenser
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
270 x 110 x 300 mm

AQA-IX3-711-SS Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Double Toilet Roll Holder
with Spindle System
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
146 x 151 x 310 mm

AQA-IX3-712-D-SS Stainless Steel

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
347 x 131 x 710 mm

AQA-IX3-731-SS Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Waste Bin
with Cylinder Lock and Key
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
295 x 168 x 460 mm

AQA-IX3-732-SS Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to EU Directive EN 10088-2

IX304
Wall Mounted Touch Free Electronic
Warm Air Hand Dryer
with Infrared Sensor
Mains Operated
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
1800 Watts
220-240V, 50/60Hz
IPX1 Rating
270 x 160 x 212 mm

AQA-IX3-737-SS	Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies toEU Directive EN 10088-2
IEC EN 60335-1; IEC EN 60335-2-23

COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
Stainless Steel

AQE-5825-SS	500 ml 94 x 58 x 150 mm
AQE-5827-SS	1000 ml 120 x 68 x 205 mm

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
Chrome

BDA-AQU-612-A-CP	300 ml ∅70 x 80 x 210 mm
BDA-AQU-702-CP	500 ml ∅80 x 90 x 250 mm

IX304
Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser
with Infrared Sensor
Battery Operated
800 ml
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Thickness 1.0 mm
110 x 110 x 260 mm

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to
EU Directive EN 10088-2

AQA-IX3-701-SS	Stainless Steel

NEW

M-Line
Deck Mounted Infrared Mixer
Battery or Mains Operated

Requires AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP for Mixed Water

AQE-MLI-1301-CP	Chrome
AQE-MLI-1301-NB	Brushed Nickel

Infrared Mixer & Liquid Soap Dispenser

NEW

M-Line
Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery or Mains Operated
1800 ml Bottle

AQE-MLI-254-CP	Chrome
AQE-MLI-254-NB	Brushed Nickel

Deck Mounted Infrared Mixer
Battery or Mains Operated

Requires AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP for Mixed Water

AQM-WRM-321-CP	Chrome

Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser
Battery Operated
1500 ml Bottle

AQE-WRM-252-C-CP	Chrome

NEW

Aquaeco
Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser
Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle

AQE-WRM-254-CP	Chrome

NEW

Aquaeco
Wall Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap Dispenser
Mains Operated
1000 ml Bottle

AQE-WRM-253-CP	Chrome

Aquaeco
Thermostactic Mixer Valve with Ceramic Cartridge
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet

Recommended for use with all Infrared Mixers

AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP

NEW

Self Closing Tap
with 1/2" Connection
5s Runtime
Delivers 1.3L @ 4 Bar Operating Pressure

AQE-ECO-306-CP Chrome

NEW

Stainless Steel Self Closing
Basin Mixer
with 1/2" Connection
3s Runtime
Delivers 0.42L @ 4 Bar Operating Pressure

AQE-ECO-308-CP Chrome

Stainless Steel Self Closing
Basin Mixer
with 1/2" Connection
3s Runtime
Delivers 0.42L @ 4 Bar Operating Pressure

AQM-IX3-306-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Eco-Push
Self-Closing Tap
6s Runtime
Delivers 0.71L @ 4 Bar Operating Pressure

AQE-ECO-711110-A-CP Chrome

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Self Closing Basin Mixer
3s Runtime
Delivers 0.42L @ 4 Bar Operating Pressure

AQM-IX3-307-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Eco-Push
Wall Mounted Self-Closing Tap
14s Runtime
Delivers 2L @ 4 Bar Operating Pressure

AQE-ECO-712109-A-CP Chrome

Eco-Push
Concealed Shower Mixer
12s Runtime
Delivers 2L @ 4 Bar Operating Pressure

AQE-ECO-512100-A-CP Chrome

Aquaeco
Thermostactic Mixer Valve
with Ceramic Cartridge
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet

Recommended for use with all Infrared Mixers and Push Taps

AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP

CLEANERS SINK

Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink
Practical Low Backed Sink
with Hinged
Stainless Steel Bucket Grating
Hardwood Pad
510 x 390 x 545 mm

BDS-CLS-105350-A-WH Cleaners Sink

BDS-CLS-903023-A-AL Bracket and Legs - Pair (not shown) Aluminium

BDS-CLS-905123-A-SS Un-Slotted Waste Stainless Steel

Corsair
Wall Mounted WC
[with Fixing Kit]
356 x 554 x 350 mm

Suitable with Corsair Bidet Solution Seat

BDS-COR-602011-A-WH	White

Corsair
Seat and Cover with Bidet Function
Rear Wash
Feminine Wash
Self Cleaning Nozzle
Adjustable Wash Volume
Soft Close Seat and Lid
Quick Release and Installation Function
1/2" Connection
383 x 500 x 60 mm

Suitable for Corsair WC

BDS-DRE-701524-A-WH	White

See page 64 for Corsair WCs

NEW

Single Long Lever Medical Mixer
with Pop-up Waste

EBI-PRO-300-CP	Chrome
EBI-PRO-300-NB	Brushed Nickel

Contemporary Sequential
Spray Lever Handle Wash Basin Mixer
without Pop-up Waste

AQE-MED-101-CP	Chrome

Cloak Room Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
455 x 305 x 170 mm
White

AQE-MED-410-WH	Wash Basin
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Aquaeco
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin
with Overflow
525 x 355 x 160 mm
White

BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH	Wash Basin
BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

Aquaeco
Disability Wall Mounted Wash Basin
One Tap Hole
with Overflow
675 x 530 x 215 mm
White

AQE-MED-411-WH	Wash Basin
BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit

Aquaeco
Wall Mounted WC
with Extended Projection
370 x 700 x 375 mm
White

AQE-MED-314-WH	Wall Mounted WC
AQE-MED-330-WH	Seat without Cover

Contract
Raised Height Disabled WC
Projection Range 590-670 mm
360 x 472 x 390 mm
White

AQE-MED-310-WH	Disabled WC
AQE-MED-325-WH	Tank and Lid White
BFK-UNI8-KIT	Mechanism and Handle
AQE-MED-327-WH	WC Flush Pipe
AQE-MED-040-WH	Fixing Bracket for Cistern
AQE-MED-061-WH	Union Connector (Nut) for Cistern Flush Pipe Connector
AQE-MED-070-WH	Padded Cushion and Back Rail White
AQE-MED-053-WH	Straight WC Connector
MUL-MKS2	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2
BFK-UNI2-KIT	Open Front Seat (without cover) White
AQE-MED-331-WH	

Contract
Child WC P-Trap 43
302 x 435 x 315 mm
White

AQE-MED-311-WH	Child WC
AQE-MED-336-BK	Child Seat without Cover Black
MUL-MKS2	Straight WC Connector
BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2

Aquaeco
Medical Acrylic Inset Bath Tub
with Built-in Seat
1200 x 750 x 420 mm

Recommended Waste
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

AQE-MED-800-WH	White

Doc M6

Image Shown Above

Doc M6 Lite Low Level Disabled Set
Consisting of:
- Low Level HO Pan
- 6 Litre Cistern and Spatula Cistern Lever
- Disabled Seat Only
- Wash Hand Basin
- 1 1/4" Chrome Basin Waste
- Basin Brackets x 2
- Sequential Spray Mixer Chrome
- 600 mm Grab Rails x 4
- Drop Down Rail with Toilet Roll Holder
- Back Rest Rail and Cushion x 1
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap

AQE-MED-710-WH	White

Complies with document M of the Building Regulations and BS8300:2009

IX304
Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Foldable Shower Seat
with Phenolic Seat
484 x 526 x 101 mm

AQE-MED-051-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304
Stainless Steel Wall Mounted
Foldable Shower Seat
with White Polyethylene Seat
484 x 526 x 115 mm

AQE-MED-052-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304

IX304
Stainless Steel Foldable Grab Bar
with Toilet Roll Holder
100 x 700 x 250 mm

AQE-MED-285-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

IX304
Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar
Dia. 32 mm
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQE-MED-203-SS	300 mm Length
AQE-MED-206-SS	600 mm Length
AQE-MED-209-SS	900 mm Length

IX304
Stainless Steel Grab Bar
Dia. 32 mm
with Center Fixing Point
1200 x 95 x 78 mm

AQE-MED-212-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

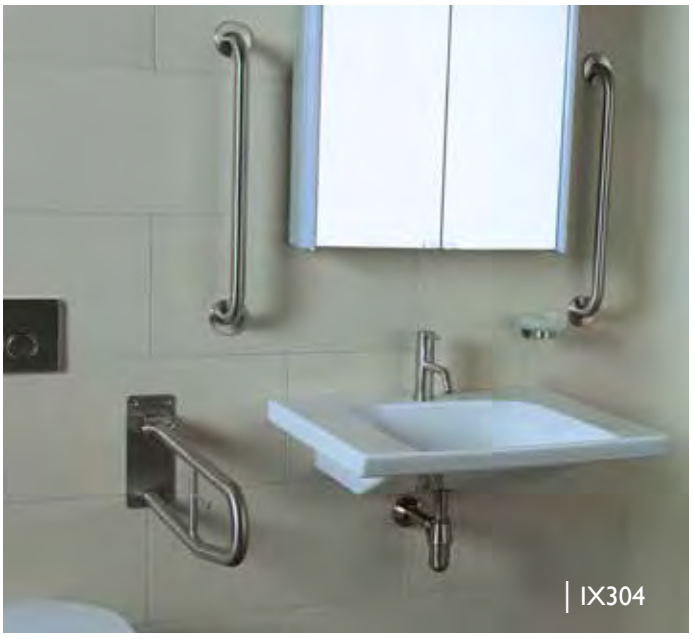
Doc M3 Pack
Grab Bars and Backrest
Consisting of:
- Padded Backrest x 1
- 600 mm Grab Bar x 3
- Foldable Grab Bar
with Toilet Roll Holder x 1

AQE-MED-287-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Right Handle Version

IX304
Stainless Steel 90° Angled Grab Bar
Dia. 32 mm
415 x 95 x 750 mm
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQE-MED-240-SS	with Right Handle
AQE-MED-241-SS	with Left Handle



All produced in Stainless Steel Grade 304

| Community

| Wash Basin Waste

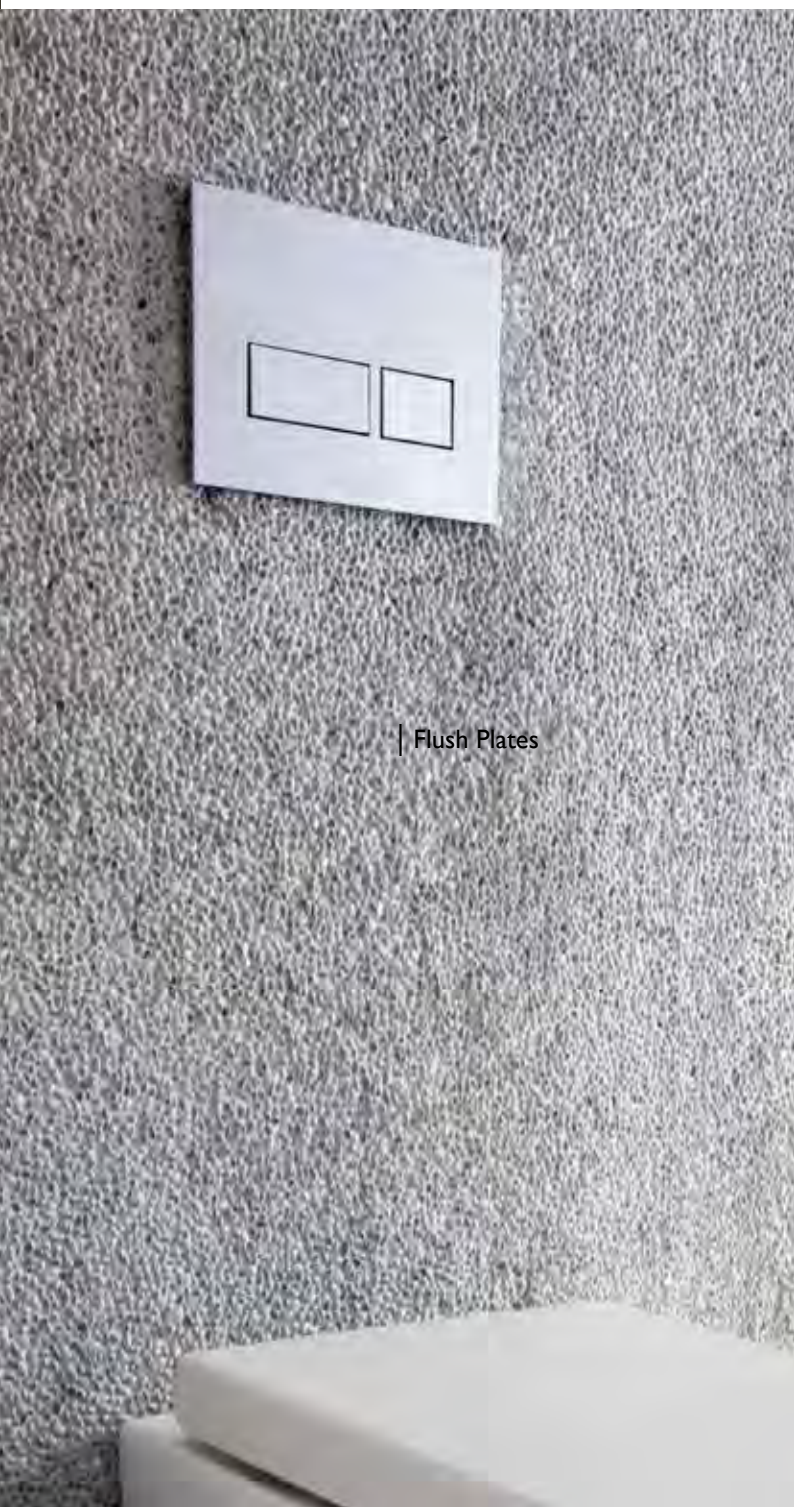
Urinal Flush Valves

URINAL SOLUTIONS

URINAL BOWLS ■ 318-319

AQUAECO

URINAL FLUSH VALVES ■ 319



Flush Plates

WC FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

AQUAECO

CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERN ■ 320-325

CISTERN MECHANISMS ■ 326

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

ANGLE VALVES ■ 327

WASH BASIN WASTES ■ 328-329

BOTTLE TRAPS ■ 330

BATH WASTES ■ 330

BATH WASTES & FILLERS ■ 331

SHOWER TRAY WASTES ■ 332

AQUADRAIN

FLOOR DRAINS ■ 333-335

URINAL BOWLS

M-Line
Wall Mounted Urinal
with Fixing Kit
320 x 350 x 600 mm
White

BDS-MLI-802411-A-WH	Wall Mounted Urinal
BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP	Outlet Drain with Grate

Illusion
Wall Mounted Urinal
with Integrated Inlet Spreader
with Fixing Kit
310 x 345 x 570 mm

BDS-ILU-802011-A-WH	Ice White

Community
Wall Mounted Urinal
with Fixing Kit
310 x 390 x 600 mm
Ice White

BDS-AQU-802511-A-WH	Wall Mounted Urinal
BDP-AQU-INT12-A-BR	Inlet Pipe for Water Entry 1/2" (Required if the flushing system connects to a 1/2" flush pipe)
BDP-AQU-OUT12-A-YL	Siphon with Horizontal Outlet

FINISHES:

Ice White

White

URINAL BOWLS

NEW

Essentials
Wall Mounted Urinal
with Integrated Siphon Trap and Spreader
with Water Inlet at the Back
with Fixing Kit
353 x 325 x 580 mm

Requires Additional Waste Kit

Recommended Urinal Waste Pipe Connection Kit BDP-WUR-334

BDS-AQU-802011-C-WH	White

Remo II
Concealed Trap Urinal
370 x 300 x 655 mm
White

BDS-REM-800211-A-WH	Concealed Trap Urinal
BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP	Back Inlet Urinal Spreader 1/2" Connection
PEX-451-TK-CP	Chrome Plated Brass Grated Waste with Top Kleen Access 1 1/2" 63 mm Length
SNT-31-220-00-0000	PVC Urinal Bottle Trap 1 1/2" x 200 mm
BFK-URNL	Urinal Fixing Bracket

Aquaeco
Urinal Partition
120 x 300 x 630 mm
White

BDS-AQU-485-WH	Urinal Partition
BFK-URNL	Urinal Fixing Bracket

(only cartridge image shown)

Waterless Urinal Primary Pack
White

CPS-WH1P-WH	Waterless Urinal Primary Pack
CPS-WH1P-CATRIDGE	Cartridge for Waterless Urinal (For use with Bottom Outlet Urinals Remo II / M-Line only

NEW

URINAL FLUSH VALVE

AQUAECO

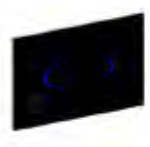
IX304
Urinal Flush Plate with Infrared Sensor
Adjustable Flush Timing
Auto Adjust Flush Sensor Range
Low Power Consumption -
240 V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries
(108000 Cycles)
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush
Suitable for Exposed or Concealed Installation
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQP-IX3-851-SS	Urinal Flush Plate
AQP-URN-851-PIPE	Flush Pipe

Flush Plate

BAGNODESIGN
Electronic Dual Flush Push Plate
Fixation Bracket
Fast Fixation Push Rods
Pneumatic Flush Valve
Mains Operated

AQE-K5501E-G-BK	Black Glass



BAGNODESIGN
Electronic Dual Push Plate
with Additional Manual Override
Fixation Bracket
Fast Fixation Push Rods
Pneumatic Flush Valve
Mains Operated

AQE-K5501E-Q-BK	Black Glass

Concealed Cisterns on Page 325

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

AQE-K5231-K-ESG4	Matt Black
AQE-K5231-K-ESG3	Gloss White
AQE-K5231-K-ESG1	Matt Chrome
AQE-K5231-K-ESG2	Polished Chrome

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

AQE-K5132-K-ESG1-GD	Gold
AQE-K5132-K-ESG1-PN	Polished Nickel
AQE-K5132-K-ESG1	Polished Chrome

Flush Plate

FINISHES:

Gold | Polished Nickel | Matt Black | Gloss White | Polished Chrome | Matt Chrome

Concealed Cisterns on Page 325

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-GD	Gold
AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-PN	Polished Nickel
AQE-K5230-K-ESG4-MB	Matt Black
AQE-K5230-K-ESG3-WH	Gloss White
AQE-K5230-K-ESG2	Polished Chrome

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

AQE-K5080-K-ESG1	Stainless Steel

Flush Plate

FINISHES:

Gold | Polished Nickel | Matt Black | Gloss White | Polished Chrome | Stainless Steel

Concealed Cisterns on Page 325

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

AQE-K5130-K-ESG2	Chrome with Matt Chrome Trim

BAGNODESIGN
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

AQE-K5130-K-ESG4	Matt Chrome with Chrome Trim

AQUAECO
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)

AQE-K5031-K-ESG2	Matt Chrome
AQE-K5031-K-ESG3	Chrome

NEW

IX304
WC Flush Valve with Infrared Sensor
Adjustable Flush Timing
Auto Adjust Flush Sensor Range
Low Power Consumption -
240 V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries
(108000 Cycles)
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush
Suitable for Concealed Installation

AQP-IX3-865-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:

Chrome
Matt Chrome
Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Cisterns on Page 325

AQUAECO flushing solutions

- **More space:** Since concealed cisterns are built into the wall, they free up a considerable amount of bathroom space that would otherwise have been taken up by the cistern.
- **State-of-the-art technology and durability**: the AQUAECO range of concealed cisterns boasts high-tech working parts to ensure trouble-free operation. All cisterns are WRAS tested and approved.
- **Design freedom**: Homeowners and designers can pair their choice of actuator or flush plate and wall-hung or floor-standing toilet pan to perfectly complement their bathroom's particular style and design.
- **Easy to clean and hygienic**: Concealed cisterns and wall-hung WC pans provide the ideal easy-to-clean and optimum hygiene solution – no obstacles to clean around or cisterns to clean under.
- **Good for the environment**: All AQUAECO cisterns contain a dual-flush mechanism, helping to reduce running costs by saving water – using as little as two litres of water for a half flush.
- **Noise reduction:** Since the cistern is built into the wall, any noise created by the process of flushing is significantly reduced, making this an ideal solution for en-suite bathrooms. This is also a key in any hospitality requirement.
- **Strength**: All AQUAECO cistern frames are designed and built to support up to 400 kg in weight.
- **Warranty**: All AQUAECO cisterns come with an impressive 10 year warranty.

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

WaterMark

Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Frame 1140 mm Height
Installation Depth 90-110 mm
Tank Depth 80 mm
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit

AQE-K301-A01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Frame 1140 mm Height
Installation Depth147-190 mm
Tank Depth 120 mm
for Installation in Dry Wall
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit

AQE-K130-A01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front Operation
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Frame 1095 mm Height
Installation Depth 90 mm
Tank Depth 80 mm
for Installation in Block Wall
with WC Outlet Connector
with Fixing Kit

AQE-K301-B01-ESG1

Low Height Concealed Cistern
for Wall Hung WC
Front or Top Operation
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Frame 800 mm Height
Installation Depth 167-200 mm
Tank Depth 140 mm
for Installation in Dry Wall

Flush Plate AQE-K5132-K-ESG1

Flush Plateh AQE-K5230-K-ESG2

AQE-K201-A01-ESG1-CP with AQE-K5132-K-ESG1 Flush Plate

AQE-K201-A01-ESG2-CP with AQE-K5230-K-ESG2 Flush Plate

Concealed Cistern
for Back to Wall WC
Front Operation
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/or 4/2L
Tank Depth 80 mm
with Fixing Kit

AQE-K301-D01-ESG1

Concealed Cistern for Furniture
with Dual Flush Mechanism and
Dual Flush Valve 6/3L and 5/3L
Chromated Push Button for Flexible Installation
Adjustable Flush Bend
with Dual Flush Push Button
Installation Depth 220-380 mm
Installation Height 470-610 mm
with Fixing Kit

AQE-B695-D2-ESG1

Support Frame for Wall Hung Bidet
Adjustable Water Supply Position 60-350 mm
Bidet Outlet Bend, HDPE, Dia. 300/460 mm
Suitable to use with 130 mm thickness WC Frames
Frame 1140 mm Height
Installation Depth 147-190 mm
with Fixing Kit

AQE-K601-L4-ESG1

Support Frame for Wall Hung WC and Bidet
with Fixing Kit

[without Wall and Floor Anchors]

BFK-UNI4-KIT

Side Inlet Mechanism
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres
Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar
Connections - 3/8" in brass
To convert to 1/2" plastic AQE-B9352-ESG1 must be purchased
Universal Installation for most European WC Cisterns

Side Inlet Fill Valve

AQE-T001-SI	Side Inlet Mechanism
AQE-T002-SI	Side Inlet Fill Valve

Bottom Inlet Mechanism
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres
Adjustable Float - Variation 75 mm
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar
Connections - 1/2" in plastic
With or without Refill Function available

Bottom Inlet Fill Valve

AQE-T001-BI	Bottom Inlet Mechanism
AQE-T002-BI	Bottom Inlet Fill Valve

Mechanism Converter Kit
Converts AQS-T001-SI Side Inlet Mechanism to be used in a Back Inlet Cistern that has a Cut Out
Includes Thread Converter, Clip and Flexible Hose
Connects to 3/8" Male Connection

AQE-B9352-ESG1

ANGLE VALVES

Luxury Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-ANG-122-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-ANG-122-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-ANG-122-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-ANG-122-A-GD	Gold
BDP-ANG-122-A-AN	Anthracite
BDP-ANG-122-A-MB	Matt Black
BDP-ANG-122-A-MW	Matt White
BDP-ANG-122-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Luxury Square Angle Valve
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-ANG-422-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-ANG-422-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-ANG-422-A-GD	Gold
BDP-ANG-422-A-AN	Anthracite
BDP-ANG-422-A-MB	Matt Black
BDP-ANG-422-A-MW	Matt White
BDP-ANG-422-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Stainless Steel Angle Valve
Grade 304
1/2" x 1/2"

BDP-ANG-122-A-SS	Stainless Steel

Princess Nouveau
Angle Valve

	1/2" x 1/2"
BDP-PRI-A10-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-A10-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-A10-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-A10-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-A10-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-A10-PN	Polished Nickel
	1/2" x 3/8"
BDP-PRI-A13-CP	Chrome
BDP-PRI-A13-BZ	Bronze
BDP-PRI-A13-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-PRI-A13-GD	Gold
BDP-PRI-A13-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-PRI-A13-PN	Polished Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel Anthracite Matt Black Matt White Polished Copper

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-205-S-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBB-205-S-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-205-S-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBB-205-S-GD	Gold
BDP-WBB-205-S-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBB-205-S-PN	Polished Nickel
BDP-WBB-205-S-AN	Anthracite
BDP-WBB-205-S-MB	Matt Black
BDP-WBB-205-S-MW	Matt White

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Non-Slotted
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-200-NS-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBB-200-NS-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-200-NS-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBB-200-NS-GD	Gold
BDP-WBB-200-NS-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBB-200-NS-PN	Polished Nickel
BDP-WBB-200-NS-MB	Matt Black

FINISHES:

Chrome, Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Gold, Brushed Copper, Polished Nickel, Anthracite, Matt Black, Matt White, Brushed Stainless Steel

WASH BASIN WASTES

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-300-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBB-300-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-300-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBB-300-GD	Gold
BDP-WBB-300-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBB-300-PN	Polished Nickel
BDP-WBB-300-AN	Anthracite
BDP-WBB-300-MB	Matt Black

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Slotted
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-208-S-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBB-208-S-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-208-S-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBB-208-S-GD	Gold
BDP-WBB-208-S-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBB-208-S-PN	Polished Nickel

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Slotted
with Stone Top Cover
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-207-S-WH	White

BAGNODESIGN
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Non Slotted
with Stone Top Cover
90 mm Length

BDP-WBB-202-NS-WH	Branded
BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH	Unbranded

BAGNODESIGN
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
Ceramic Top
100 mm Length

BDP-WBB-301-WH	White

Grid Freeflow Waste 1 1/4"
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-302-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBB-302-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-302-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBB-302-CR	Brushed Copper

AQUAECO
Always Open Waste 1 1/4"
60 mm Length

AQE-IX3-300-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

AQUAECO
Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"
Slotted
95 mm Length

AQE-IX3-301-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Waste Extension 1 1/4"
50 mm Length

BDP-WBB-EXT50-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBB-EXT50-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBB-EXT50-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBB-EXT50-GD	Gold

Brass Basin Waste Adapter
1 1/4"
60 mm Length

BDP-WBB-303	White

FINISHES:

Chrome, Bronze, Brushed Nickel, Gold, Brushed Copper, Polished Nickel, Anthracite, Matt Black, Matt White, Brushed Stainless Steel

BOTTLE TRAPS

Space Saver Bottle Trap 1 1/4"
Designed to Maximise Vanity Unit
Drawer Space
Can be Cut to Suit

BDP-TRP-120-WH	White

Luxury Brass Bottle Trap
320 mm Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"

BDP-BTR-120-CP	Chrome
BDP-BTR-120-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-BTR-120-GD	Gold
BDP-BTR-120-AN	Anthracite
BDP-BTR-120-PCR	Polished Copper

Brass Bottle Trap
280 mm Pipe
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"

BDP-BTR-140-CP	Chrome
BDP-BTR-140-BZ	Bronze
BDP-BTR-140-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-BTR-140-GD	Gold
BDP-BTR-140-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-BTR-140-PN	Polished Nickel
BDP-BTR-140-AN	Anthracite
BDP-BTR-140-PCR	Polished Copper

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Polished Nickel Anthracite Polished Copper

BATH WASTES

NEW

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2"
Unslotted

BDB-DRN5-CP	Chrome

NEW

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2"
Slotted

BDB-DRN5-S-CP	Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2"
Unslotted

BDB-DRN3-CP	Chrome

Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste
with Flexible Overflow Pipe
Control Handle in Brass

	500 mm
BDP- WBT-110-55-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-GD	Gold
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-AN	Anthracite
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-MB	Matt Black
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-GB	Brushed Gold
BDP-WBT-110-55-A-PCR	Polished Copper
	900 mm - Extended
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-GD	Gold
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-AN	Anthracite
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-MB	Matt Black
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-GB	Brushed Gold
BDP-WBT-110-90-A-CR	Polished Copper

Pop-up Bath Waste
with Flexible Overflow Pipe
Control Handle in Brass

	500 mm
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-GD	Gold
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-PN	Polished Nickel
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-AN	Anthracite
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-MB	Matt Black
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-GB	Brushed Gold
BDP-WBT-110-55-B-PCR	Polished Copper
	900 mm - Extended
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-GD	Gold
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-PN	Polished Nickel
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-AN	Anthracite
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-MB	Matt Black
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-GB	Brushed Gold
BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CR	Polished Copper

Clic Clac Bath Waste
with Flexible Overflow Pipe
550 mm

BDP-WBT-210-55-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-GD	Gold
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-CR	Brushed Copper
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-PN	Polished Nickel
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-AN	Anthracite
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-MB	Matt Black
BDP-WBT-210-55-A-CR	Polished Copper

NEW

AQUAECO
Pop-up Bath Waste
with Flexible Overflow Pipe
Control Handle in Brass
550 mm

AQP-WBT-110-60-A-CP	Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome | Bronze | Brushed Nickel | Gold | Brushed Copper | Polished Nickel | Anthracite | Matt Black | Brushed Gold | Polished Copper

SHOWER TRAY WASTES

BAGNODESIGN
Brass Shower Tray Waste 1 1/2”
Stainless Steel Grill

BDP-WSH-350-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-WSH-350-A-BZ	Bronze
BDP-WSH-350-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDP-WSH-350-A-GD	Gold
BDP-WSH-350-A-CR	Brushed Copper

BAGNODESIGN
Shower Tray Waste
with Trap 90 mm
Outlet Dia. 40 mm

BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	Chrome
BDP-WSH-320-A-WH	White

AQUAECO
Water Seal Shower Trap 1½” x 50 mm
with Multi-Fit Outlet
with 85 mm White Plastic Flange

OPP-ZB36380DBSP	Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper

| Floor Drain

Floor Drain with Trap
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour 30 mm Water Seal
Includes Horizontal Adapter
Outlet Dia. 50 mm
with 180° Rotatable ABS 90° Bend
Capacity - 30 l/m
146 x 146 mm

AQD-22914-PS — Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain with Trap
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour 30 mm Water Seal
Includes Horizontal Adapter
Outlet Dia. 50 mm
with 180° Rotatable ABS 90° Bend
Capacity - 30 l/m
Dia. 150 mm

AQD-32915-ROUND-PS — Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain with Trap
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm
Capacity - 22 l/m
150 x 150 mm

Adaptor available to suit BS 2"
pipe connection BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY

AQD-419-BS — Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain with Trap (Low Height)
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal
with Removable Trap
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm
Capacity - 22 l/m
150 x 150 mm

Adaptor available to suit BS 1½"
pipe connection BDP-ADA-4042-A-GY

AQD-419-LOW-BS — Brushed Stainless Steel
AQD-419-LOW-CP — Chrome

Anti-odour Floor Drain
Stainless Steel Grade 304
with Non-Return Air Filter
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm

AQD-VER150-SV — Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm
80 x 80 mm

AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP — Chrome Plated Brass

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm

AQD-D61004-15X15-CP — Chrome Plated Brass

Clean Out Floor Drain
with Lock Down and Seal
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm

AQD-DL0079-15X15-CP — Chrome Plated Brass

Floor Drain
with Cover (3 pc set)
Chrome Plated Brass

AQD-DL0048-15X15-CP — 150 x 150 mm
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm

AQD-DL0048-20X20-CP — 200 x 200 mm
Vertical Outlet Dia. 111 mm

Clean Out Floor Drain
with Removable Cover and
Securing Screws
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm

AQD-615COP-SS — Polished Stainless Steel
AQD-615COB-SS — Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Removable Grid and
Securing Screws
with Cover (3 pc set)
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm
150 x 150 mm

AQD-615P-SS	Polished Stainless Steel
AQD-615B-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Cover (3pc set)
Stainless Steel Grade 304
Vertical Outlet Dia. 134 mm
200 x 200 mm

AQD-620P-SS	Polished Stainless Steel
AQD-620B-SS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Pop-up Cover
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm
150 x 150 mm

AQD-115P-SS	Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain
with Cover (4 pc set)
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm
95 x 95 mm

AQD-55003-CP	Chrome Plated Brass

Floor Drain

Richmond

KITCHEN

BAGNODESIGN

FIRECLAY SINKS ■ 338

AQUAECO

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS ■ 339

BAGNODESIGN

KITCHEN MIXERS ■ 340-341

Richmond
Single Farmhouse Sink
730 x 495 x 250 mm

Recommended Waste PEX-476-ST

BDK-RIC-102411-A-WH	White

Richmond
Double Farmhouse Sink
835 x 505 x 250 mm

Recommended Waste PEX-476-ST

BDK-RIC-102411-C-WH	White

Richmond

IX304
Mini Undermount Sink
[with Fixing Kit]
204 x 424 x 130 mm

AQE-IX3-1840-U-SS	Stainless Steel

IX304
Medium Undermount Sink
[with Fixing Kit]
440 x 440 x 180 mm

AQE-IX3-4040-U-SS	Stainless Steel

IX304
Large Undermount Sink
[with Fixing Kit]
540 x 440 x 200 mm

AQE-IX3-5040-U-SS	Stainless Steel

IX304
Round Undermount Sink
[with Fixing Kit]
Dia. 440 x 160 mm

AQE-IX3-390-U-SS	Stainless Steel

IX304
Double Undermount Sink
[with Fixing Kit]
791 x 445 x 200 mm

AQE-IX3-7540-L-SS	Sink Integrated
AQE-IX3-7540-U-SS	Sink for Undercounter

NEW

Lab-One
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Spout
with Black Handle
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
405 mm High

BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/CP	Chrome
BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/NB	Brushed Nickel

NEW

Lab-Two
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Black Handle
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
591 mm High

BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/CP	Chrome
BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/NB	Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

KITCHEN MIXERS

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Shower
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611026-A-CP	Chrome

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611026-B-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611026-B-NB	Brushed Nickel

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Pull-Out Shower
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611041-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-611041-A-WH	Matt White
BDM-MLI-611041-A-PCR	Polished Copper

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611035-A-CP	Chrome
BDM-MLI-611035-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
BDM-MLI-611035-A-BK	Matt Black
BDM-MLI-611035-A-WH	Matt White
BDM-MLI-611035-A-PCR	Polished Copper

Urban
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
265 mm High

BDM-URB-111524-B-CP	Chrome
BDM-URB-111524-B-NB	Brushed Nickel

M-Line
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Spring Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-MLI-611038-A-CP	Chrome

Metreaux
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
282 mm High

BDM-MET-361-CP	Chrome

M2
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes

BDM-M2-611036-A-CP	Chrome

Palma
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Hoses

BDM-PAL-361-CP	Chrome

NEW

Savoia
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
305 mm High

BDM-SAV-361-CP	Chrome

FINISHES:

Chrome · Brushed Nickel · Matt Black · Matt White · Polished Copper

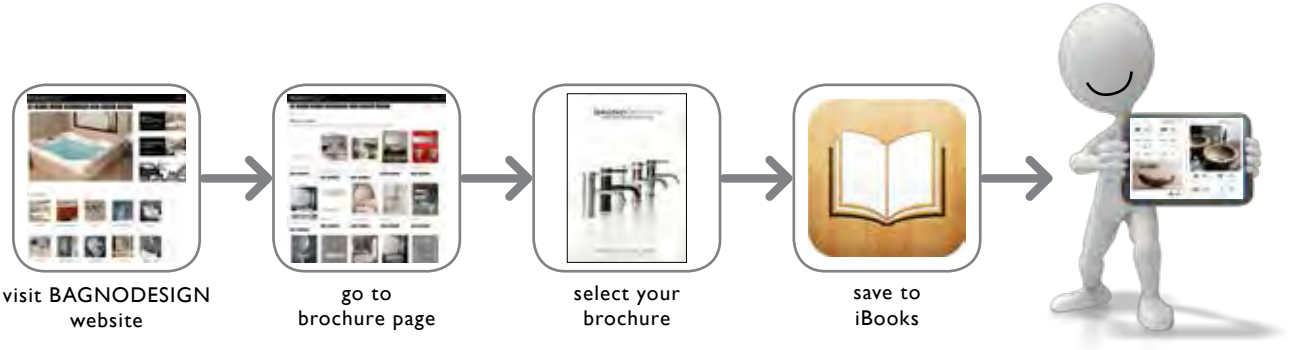
NOTES

BAGNODESIGN

CREATIVE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

Need a digital version of this book?

Made for iPad



Download all your favourite BAGNODESIGN catalogues for easy reference on your PC or Tablet.

/bagnodesign

/bagnodesign

/bagnodesign

/company/bagnodesign

/bagnodesignlondon

/bagnodesignlondon

google search for bagnodesign

www.bagnodesign.org

SHOWROOMS & OFFICES

ABU DHABI

ACCRA

AL KHOBAR

AUCKLAND

ASHGABAT

BAKU

CHRISTCHURCH

COLOMBO

DOHA

DUBAI

ERBIL

GLASGOW

HONG KONG

KERALA

LAGOS

LEEDS

LONDON

MOSCOW

MUMBAI

MUSCAT

NAIROBI

RAS AL KHAIMAH

RIYADH

SHARJAH

TBILISI